

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
Task Force Hotel
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96002

4/DCB/tom
4000
9 June 1969

From: Commanding General, Task Force Hotel
To: Commanding General, Third Marine Division
Via: Vandegrift Installation Coordinator

Subj: Construction of Revettments, request for

1. Vandegrift Combat Base (VCB) helicopter pad is located in a high impact incident zone for incoming rocket and mortar fire. During periods in which aircraft are in a "stand-by" status, conducting routine maintenance, or shut down for other reasons, adequate revettments must be provided to ensure a degree of protection for aircraft and crew.

2. Revetted facilities are not presently available at the VCB helicopter pad, air field or LSA. It is therefore requested that permanent revettments similar to those now in use at PMAG-39, Quang Tri be constructed on the helicopter pad to provide the necessary protection.

3. Enclosure (1) is a schematic of revettments designed to accommodate all aircraft operating from VCB under normal conditions.

D. C. BICKEL
By direction

LPC/tom
4000
9 June

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

From: Vandegrift Installation Coordinator
To: Commanding General, Third Marine Division

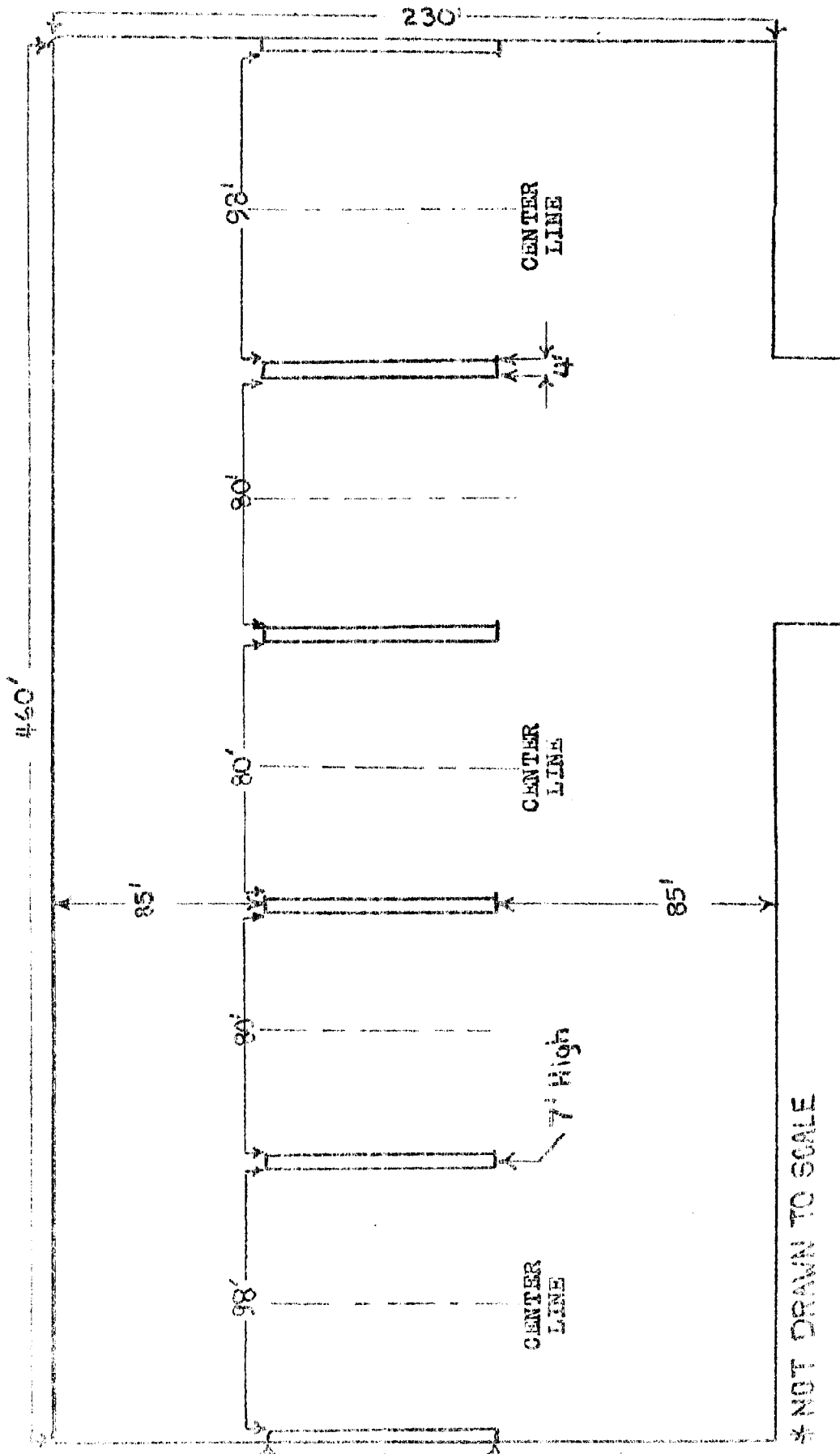
1. forwarded, recommending approval.

L. P. CHARON

EX-102 (S)

DECLASSIFIED

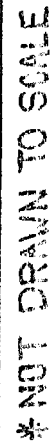
DECLASSIFIED



PROPOSED DIAGRAM OF VCB HELICOPTER PAD REVETMENTS

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED



Enclosure (2)

UNCLAS

PRIORITY

VIC

ZNR UNCLAS
 P 090035Z JUN 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 BT
 UNCLAS

09/1805Z JUN 69/WWW/CRN:0110
 SUPVR:
 RELEASED:C/S
 TRAFET:C-4

AUGMENTATION OF WORK FORCE FOR COMPLETION OF FSB CATES(691)
 A-1 CG IFM MSG 040600Z (C) JUN 69
 B- FOURTH MAR MSG 070700Z JUN 69 (U)
 1- CURRENT COMMITMENT OF ENGINEERS TO CONSTRUCTION TASKS, AND
 THE REQUIREMENT OF INFANTRY ON POSITION TO PLAY AN ACTIVE
 SECURITY ROLE ON 24 HOUR
 BASIS PRECLUDES SANDBAGGING BUNKERS AS RAPIDLY AS DESIRED. ASSIGNMENT
 OF AUGMENTATION PERSONNEL AS A WORK FORCE IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE
 CONSTRUCTION OF FSB CATES WITHIN ACCEPTABLE TIME FRAME.
 2- AUGMENTATION REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN PARTIALLY FILLED BY
 ASSIGNMENT OF FOURTH MARINES SECURITY ELEMENTS TO FSB CATES AND RELIEF
 OF WORKING PARTY COMMITMENT AT VCB.
 3- REQUEST AUGMENTATION OF THIRTY MAN WORK FORCE FROM QUANG TRI/
 DONG HA TO THE FOURTH MARINES.

PAGE TWO HUMIVP0110 UNCLAS

4- PERSONNEL ASSIGNED REPORT TO CG, FOURTH MARINES AT VCB WITH
 WEAPON AND APPROPRIATE 702 GEAR ASAP FOR TRANSPORTATION TO FSB CATES.
 ESTIMATED TIME THIRTY DAYS.

BT
 0110

UNCLAS

ENC (6)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

uc

ZNY EEFEE
R 150750Z JUN 69
FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (REF IN) FMF
BT

150940Z JUN 69/WMW/CCN: 212
SUPVR: ~~XXXX~~
RELEASED BY: C/S

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR AF ATTN: C/S

SUBJ: FLOOR SHOW XXIV CORPS E-TEAM "UNKNOWN EXPEDITION"

1. SUBJECT SHOW PLAYED VCB ON 6 JUN 69 AND WAS EXTREMELY WELL RECEIVED.
2. SHOW PROVED EXCELLENT VEHICLE FOR ENHANCING MORALE.
3. MY INTENTION TO REQ SHOW BE SCHEDULED FOR PERFORMANCES AT SELECTED FSB'S.

ADDITIONAL INFO WILL FOLLOW WHEN DETAILS FIRM.

4. SUGGEST CG 3D MARDIV EXTEND TO XXIV CORPS. DIVISION'S THANKS
FOR A JOB WELL DONE.

BGEN FULLER SENDS

BT

0212

UNCLAS EFTO

ENCL (7)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS EFTO

PRIORITY

ACTION COPY

(Check one)

record
reference, retain
destroy
Signature

NY EEEEE
P 170101Z JUN 69
FM VIC
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/CG TF HOTEL
LSS-BRAVO

170810Z JUN 69/WMW/CCN: 243
SUPVR: [initials]
RELEASED BY: VIC
DRAFTED BY: VIC

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
SUBJ: WORK REQUEST FOR BULK FUEL STORAGE AREA VCB
REF: TELE. CON. ASST DIV ENGR OFF AND VCB BASE FAC COORD 11 JUNE 69
PR. SC-15
1. IN A WORK REQ MADE BY REF (A). REQ PRIORITY WORK ORDER BE
ISSUED TO BUILD SUBJ AREA VCB
2. CONTACT FOR WORK IS CAPT SIMS. LSU CMDR VCB.
3. PRESENT LOCATION OF BULK STORAGE UNSAT LOCATION IS
WITHIN BN LIVING AREA. TROOPS LIVING ON ALL SIDES OF
PRESENT STORAGE AREA.

BT
#0442

UNCLAS EFTO

ENCL (8)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

ZNY CC CC

P 200541Z JUN 69

FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

TO 2EN/FOURTH MARINES

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMF

NINTH MARINES

ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN

BT

TOR: 200740Z JUN 69 / WWW / CCN: 288

SUPVR: [REDACTED]

RELEASED BY: CG

DRAFTED BY: VIC

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJ: VANDEGRIFT INSTALLATION DEFENSIVE POSTURE IMPROVEMENT

1. THE DEFENSES OF VANDERGRIFT COMBAT BASE, INCLUDING THE PERIPHERAL BASES AT ELLIOT AND CALU ARE IN NEED OF MAJOR IMPROVEMENT.

2. ACCORDINGLY, IT IS DIRECTED THAT A MAJOR EFFORT BE CONDUCTED TO IMPROVE THE DEFENSIVE POSTURE OF THE VANDEGRIFT INSTALLATION. INITIAL RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSIGNED TO CO, 4TH MARINES.

3. PRIORITY OF EFFORT FOR THE DEFENSE DEVELOPMENT OF THE VANDEGRIFT INSTALLATION WILL BE:

- A. SIGNAL HILL
- B. BIDDLE OUTPOST (INFANTRY DEFENSIVE INSTALLATION)
- C. VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE
- D. ELLIOT COMBAT BASE

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0288 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. BIDDLE (ARTILLERY INSTALLATION)

F. CALU

4. PRIMARY ENGINEER SUPPORT WILL COME FROM DIRECT SUPPORT ENGINEER UNITS. SUPPLEMENTARY ENGINEER SUPPORT FOR THIS EFFORT HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY THE COMMANDING GENERAL, THIRD MARINE DIVISION, FROM THE 11TH ENGINEERS ON PRIORITY ENGINEER PROJECT WORK ORDER NO. 11-280 DATED 14 JUNE 1969. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 11TH ENGINEERS IS AUTHORIZED.

5. ADDITIONAL MANPOWER TO ACCOMPLISH THIS EFFORT WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST, CONSISTENT WITH TROOP AVAILABILITY AND OPERATIONAL COMMITMENTS OF OTHER ELMS OF TF HOTEL.

6. SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ARE:

A. FIELDS OF FIRE CLEARED TO A DISTANCE OF FOUR HUNDRED METERS OUT FROM THE WIRE.

B. FIELDS OF FIRE CLEARED WITHIN ALL EXISTING WIRE.

C. FIELDS OF FIRE CLEARED BETWEEN THE PERIMETER WIRE AND THE DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.

D. CONSTRUCTION OF BUNKERS ON THE VCB, ECB PERIMETERS OF THE "LONG FA" TYPE.

(1) VCB-87 BUNKERS

P 200541Z PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EVAL (9)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0288 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(2) ECB-33 BUNKERS

E. WATCHTOWERS TO BE ERECTED AT VCB AND ECB.

(1) VCB-6 20FT WOODEN, 1 50FT ALUMINUM

(2) ECB-4 20FT WOODEN, 1 50FT ALUMINUM

F. DEFENSIVE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS TO BE ESTABLISHED AT VCB AND ECB BY PERMANENT LANDLINE WITH TELEPHONES AS FOLLOWS:

(1) PERIMETER BUNKERS-ONE PER TWO BUNKERS

(2) WATCH TOWERS-ONE EACH

(3) PLATOON CPS-ONE EACH

(4) COMPANY CPS-ONE EACH

G. SUPPLEMENTARY POSITIONS CONSTRUCTED FOR VCB AND ECB TO INCLUDE TRENCHES, BERMS AND COVERED AVENUES OF APPROACH FOR REACTION FORCES.

H. EMPLACEMENT OF 64 "DIXIE CUP" BLAST SHELTERS ON THE VCB PERIMETER.

I. REVETMENTS TO SOLVE THE SIGNAL HILL EROSION PROBLEM.

J. COMPLETION OF THE BIDDLE OUT POSTS

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0288 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(2) ECB-33 BUNKERS

E. WATCHTOWERS TO BE ERECTED AT VCB AND ECB.

(1) VCB-6 20FT WOODEN, 1 50FT ALUMINUM

(2) ECB-4 20FT WOODEN, 1 50FT ALUMINUM

F. DEFENSIVE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS TO BE ESTABLISHED AT VCB AND ECB BY PERMANENT LANDLINE WITH TELEPHONES AS FOLLOWS:

(1) PERIMETER BUNKERS-ONE PER TWO BUNKERS

(2) WATCH TOWERS-ONE EACH

(3) PLATOON CPS-ONE EACH

(4) COMPANY CPS-ONE EACH

G. SUPPLEMENTARY POSITIONS CONSTRUCTED FOR VCB AND ECB TO INCLUDE TRENCHES, BERMS AND COVERED AVENUES OF APPROACH FOR REACTION FORCES.

H. EMPLACEMENT OF 64 "DIXIE CUP" BLAST SHELTERS ON THE VCB PERIMETER.

I. REVETMENTS TO SOLVE THE SIGNAL HILL EROSION PROBLEM.

J. COMPLETION OF THE BIDDLE OUT POST ROAD AND INITIAL DEVELOPMENT OF A STRONG SQUAD SIZED POSITION ON BIDDLE.

K. RELOCATION OF THE SIGNAL HILL TRASH DUMP TO ALLOWING BURNING WITHOUT ENDANGERING EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS LINES.

L. ENLARGEMENT OF THE DEFENSIVE WIRE NETWORK TO A MINIMUM OF 10 BANDS ABOUT EACH PERIMETER TO INCLUDE DOUBLE APPROACH WIRE

0 000412 PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #288 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 (AT LEAST 50 METERS FROM BUNKERS OR FIRING POSITION
 4. CLEARING OF ALL LAWS LEADING INTO THE PERIMETERS TO A DISTANCE
 OF FOUR HUNDRED METERS AND EMPLACEMENT OF BARBED WIRE OBSTACLES THERE-
 IN.

5. EMPLACEMENT OF SIX QUAD FIFTY CALIBER MACHINE GUNS AND FOUR DUAL
 FORTY MILLIMETER "DUSTERS" AT VCB, AS WELL AS A SPECIAL ALLOWANCE OF
 50 CALIBER GROUND MOUNT MGS.

6. AERIAL DEFOLIATION TO SUPPLEMENT ALL CLEARING OPERATIONS.

7. TARGET DATE FOR COMPLETION IS 1 SEPT 1969.

8. STAFF COGNIZANCE FOR THIS PROJECT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE TASK
 FORCE HOTEL BASE DEFENSE OFFICER.

9. COORDINATE WITH THE ABOVE OBJECTIVES, ACTION ADDRESSEE IN COORD-
 INATION WITH 11TH ENGR BN THIS HEADQUARTERS WITH THE RECOMMENDED

PRIORITIES OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED, MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION RE-
 QUIREMENTS, PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL AUGMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

(INCLUDING ESTIMATE OF NUMBER OF PERSONNEL, EQUIPMENT, AND
 MANPOWER/EQUIPMENT HOURS INVOLVED). PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE TO BE HELD
 AT THE EARLIEST AT THIS HEADQUARTERS AT 1500 ON 22 JUNE 1969.

GP-4

BT

#288

P 200541Z PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
Task Force Hotel
3d Marine Division (Main), FMF
APO San Francisco 96402

REF: 1300

From: Commanding General
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Main), FMF
Subj: Vandegrift Installation Defense Posture Improvement Project

Ref: (a) CG Task Force Hotel msg 200541Z June 69

- Re: (1) Priority of work and manpower, material and equipment requirements for Signal Hill
(2) Priority of work and manpower, material and equipment requirements for CP Middle
(3) Priority of work and manpower, material and equipment requirements for VCB
(4) Priority of work and manpower, material and equipment requirements for ECB

1. In amplification of reference (a), recommended priorities of work and the manpower, material and equipment requirements to improve the defensive posture of VCB, ECB, Signal Hill and CP Middle are forwarded as enclosed (1) through (4). Direct liaison with 3d and 11th Engineer Battalions has been accomplished and their recommendations are incorporated in this report.

2. Excluded from this report are the longer range requirements to construct a Fire Support Base on CP Middle and improve defensive positions at Cain.

3. Available manpower from the 9th Marines will be utilized to meet labor requirements to the maximum extent feasible.

4. It is requested that engineering technical assistance be provided on a continuous basis until completion of this project on or about 1 September 1969.

REGAN FULLER

Copy to:
CG, 3d Marine
CG, 11th Marine
CG, 4th Marine
CG, 9th Marine

Priority of work and manpower, material and equipment requirements for Signal Hill

1. Clear fields of fire from forward defensive positions out to a distance of 400 meters beyond planned wire obstacles.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 260 operator hours for TD-18 bulldozer.
- (2) Concurrently, 2600 man hours to hand clear areas inaccessible to mechanical clearing using hand tools, demolitions and Bangalore torpedoes.

b. Materials:

- (1) 550 cases Bangalore torpedoes
- (2) 3000 pounds C-4

c. Equipment:

- (1) One TD-18 bulldozer
- (2) Five axes
- (3) Five machetes

2. Complete wire obstacles consisting of seven bands of wire supplemented with tangle foot between bands and wire entanglements in dress.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 790 man hours

b. Materials:

- (1) 1560 eight foot wire stakes
- (2) 6125 three foot wire stakes
- (3) 150 reels of double strand barbed wire (400 meters each)
- (4) 750 standard barbed wire concertinas

c. Equipment:

- (1) Ten sledges
- (2) Twenty pair gauntlet gloves
- (3) Ten pair wire cutters

3. Construct revetments and ditches to control soil erosion:

a. Manpower:

- (1) 6000 man hours labor
- (2) 50 operator hours for 450 bulldozer

b. Material:

- (1) 150000 feet of 3" x 12" *lumber*
- (2) 1500 eight foot stakes
- (3) 2000 feet 18" culvert
- (4) 2500 feet 48" culvert

c. Equipment:

- (1) One 450 bulldozer
- (2) Ten shovels

h. Relocation of communication wire trunk line from vicinity of trash dumps and the rebuilding of protective bunkers adjacent to forward defensive positions is currently being accomplished by resident personnel with materiel on site. Both tasks will be accomplished before completion date of 1 September.

**PRIORITY OF WORK, MANPOWER, MATERIEL AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS
FOR "O. P. BIDDLE"**

1. Establishment of a strong squad-sized defensive position.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 130 operator hours for TD-18 bulldozer.
- (2) 1300 man hours of labor to clear areas inaccessible to mechanical clearing, and emplace wire obstacles.

b. Materiel:

- (1) 30 sheets of airfield matting.
- (2) 700 long stakes.
- (3) 1600 short stakes.
- (4) 27 reels double strand barb wire.
- (5) 360 barb wire concertinas.

c. Equipment:

- (1) One TD-18 bulldozer.
- (2) Five sledge hammers.
- (3) Five axes.
- (4) Ten pair of gauntlet gloves.
- (5) Five machetes.
- (6) Five pair of wire cutters.

2. Construction of single lane, class CO pioneer road from VON to "O. P. Biddle" is currently in progress as ordered by the 11th Engineer Battalion work order 11-041. Task is expected to be accomplished within one week.

Enclosure (2)

PRIORITY OF WORK AND MANPOWER, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR VOB.

1. Clear fields of fire from forward defensive positions to a distance of 400 meters beyond wire obstacles. At present this task is approximately 10% complete.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 1800 operator hours for M100 tractor.
- (2) 1500 man hours labor.

b. Materials:

- (1) 1000 pounds of Cd.

c. Equipment:

- (1) 3 M100 tractors.
- (2) 10 axes.
- (3) 10 machetes.

2. Complete wire obstacles consisting of seven bands of wire, supplemented by bayonet between bands and entanglements in drains. At present three bands are complete, with two additional bands currently being laid; one of which is 65% complete, the other 20% complete.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 5000 man hours labor.

b. Materials:

- (1) 15,000 eight foot stakes.
- (2) 32,000 three foot stakes.
- (3) 1350 reels of double strand barb wire (600 meter roll)
- (4) 1000 standard barb wire, concertinas.

c. Equipment:

- (1) 30 sledge hammers.
- (2) 75 pair gantlet pliers.
- (3) 30 pair wire cutters.

3. Construction of communication/fighting trench between forward defensive positions is currently in progress and is less than 20% complete.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 150 man and equipment hours.

b. Materials:

- (1) None.

c. Equipment:

- (1) M-37 Trencher.

Enclosure (3)

h. Construct 87 HONG III type bunkers immediately behind forward defense trench line.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 65 operator hours for TD-18
- (2) 16,000 man hours labor

b. Materials:

- (1) 670 pieces 8" X 6" X 6' 2" lumber.
- (2) 300 pieces 6" X 6" X 6' lumber.
- (3) 3300 pieces 3" X 12" X 8' lumber.
- (4) 230 pieces 3" X 12" X 6' 8" lumber.
- (5) 1000 pieces 3" X 12" X 8' 6" lumber.
- (6) 900 pieces 3" X 12" X 4' 6" lumber.
- (7) 370 pieces 2" X 8" X 10' lumber.
- (8) 670 drift pine 1/2 inch by 16 inches.
- (9) 600 pounds 600 nails, 450 pounds 200 nails.
- (10) 900 pounds roofing paper. (105 rolls)
- (11) 90,000 sandbags.

c. Equipment:

- (1) 1 TD-18 bulldozer
- (2) 1 chain saw

5. Install telephone communication network connecting forward defense positions, platoon CP's, company CP's, watch towers and battalion CP.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 575 man hours labor.

b. Materials:

- (1) 60 telephones, TI-312
- (2) 1 substation SB-33
- (3) 30 miles RI-159 telephone wire.

c. Equipment:

- (1) 1 RI-61 wire laying plow.
- (2) 6 RI-61 light infantry weapons carriers.
- (3) 6 RI-61 wire dispensers.

6. Erect one 50 foot aluminum tower, and six 20 foot wooden towers.

a. Manpower:

- (1) 2000 man hours labor.
- (2) 30 hours operator for T-46 crane.

b. Materials:

- (1) 1 complete disassembled 50 foot aluminum tower.
- (2) 6 pre-cut 20 foot wooden towers.

c. Equipment:

- (1) 1 T-46 mobile crane.
- (2) 1 chain saw.

Enclosure (3)

7. Construction of supplementary positions and installation of 40 mm mortar concrete bunkers is related to current trenching and to defensive positions of tactical units. At this time, sites for supplementary positions have not been designated and cannot be until final coordination is made with elements. Further requirements for this project will be submitted separately.

8. Defoliation of vegetation forward of defensive positions has been requested by Vandegrift Installation Coordinator and approved by CG XXIV Corps. Commencement date was given as 1 July 1969 as assets become available.

Enclosure (3)

PRIORITY OF WORK, MANPOWER, MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR ELIOT CAMP BASE.

1. Clear fields of fire from forward defensive positions out to a distance of 100 meters beyond planned wire obstacles. Less than 20% completed at this time.

- a. Manpower:
 - (1) 100 operator hours for WINCO tractor.
 - (2) 2000 man hours labor.

- b. Materials:
 - (1) 1500 pounds of C-4.

- c. Equipment:
 - (1) 2 WINCO tractors
 - (2) 5 axes
 - (3) 5 machetes

2. Complete wire obstacles consisting of seven bands of wire, supplemented by tangling between bands and wire entanglements in dross. At present, three bands are complete.

- a. Manpower:
 - (1) 2800 man hours

- b. Materials:
 - (1) 5000 eight foot sticks.
 - (2) 1500 three foot sticks.
 - (3) 200 rolls double strand barb wire. (100 meter rolls)
 - (4) 2000 standard barb wire connectors.

- c. Equipment:
 - (1) 20 sledge hammers.
 - (2) 50 pair peasant pickaxes.
 - (3) 30 pair wire cutters.

3. Construction of thirty-three DMN HA type bunkers.

- a. Manpower:
 - (1) 50 operator hours TP-18 bulldozer.
 - (2) 5000 man hours.

- b. Materials:
 - (1) 200 pieces of 6" X 8" X 6' 2" lumber
 - (2) 100 pieces of 6" X 8" X 8' lumber
 - (3) 1250 pieces of 3" X 12" X 8' lumber
 - (4) 25 pieces of 3" X 12" X 6' 8" lumber
 - (5) 750 pieces of 3" X 12" X 8' 6" lumber
 - (6) 300 pieces of 3" X 12" X 4' 6" lumber
 - (7) 225 pieces of 2" X 6" X 18' lumber

Enclosure (h)

- (8) 250 drift pins $\frac{1}{2}$ inch X 16 inches.
- (9) 2750 pounds 600 nails, 170 pounds 20D nails.
- (10) 3750 pounds of roofing paper.
- (11) 10,000 sandbags.

c. Equipment

- (1) Personal carpenter tools.

h. Install defensive communications system with telephones that connect to forward defense positions, platoon CP's, company CP and watch towers.

a. Manpower

- (1) 200 man hours

b. Materials

- (1) 20 telephones, TA-312
- (2) 1 switchboard, BU-22
- (3) 20 miles RI-359 telephone wire

c. Equipment

- (1) 1 M-61 wire laying plow
- (2) 3 M-47H light infantry weapons carrier
- (3) 3 M-31 wire dispensers

5. Direction of four wooden and one aluminum towers.

a. Manpower

- (1) 1500 man hours
- (2) 1 precast aluminum tower.

b. Materials

- (1) 4 precast wooden towers.
- (2) 1 precast aluminum tower.

c. Equipment

- (1) 1 T-46 crane
- (2) 1 chain saw

6. Construction of supplementary positions and installation of thirty-three EMTB (AP concrete covers. At this time, sites for supplementary positions have not been designated, and will not be until final coordination is made with forwards. Further requirements on this subject will be submitted separately.

7. Defoliation of vegetation forward of defensive positions has been requested by Forward Position Installation Coordinator and has been approved by G5 XXIV Corps. Commencement date was given as 1 July 1969 as assets become available.

Enclosure (h)

DECLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COMMAND DIRECTORY



HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

W. E. FARMER
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Division Adjutant

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF (COMPTROLLER)	Maj B. C. RAY	Nov69	Manual Quang Tri 216	Mal 3350
Asst Comptroller	Capt J. P. ALLEN	Dec69	Quang Tri 216	
ADJUTANT	LtCol J. R. FORMAN	Dec69	Quang Tri 396	3107
ParaO	Capt J. T. HOLMBOEK	Sep69	Quang Tri 212	3126
Classifieds Off	Capt D. W. MANFOLD	Oct69	Quang Tri 200	
HPS Custodian	2dLt D. N. BUSE	Feb70	Quang Tri 202	
Cas Off	1stLt R. K. OULYER	Oct69	Quang Tri 211	3207
Auds Off	Capt D. E. CRISLER	Jan70	Quang Tri 399	
Comprint Off	CMDR R. P. BRODRICK	Sep69	Quang Tri 102	3107
Admin Asst Off	MSGT B. W. MORRIS	Jan70	Quang Tri 303	
AIR OFFICER	Col G. T. CONCORAN	Nov69		3211
Asst AirO	Maj J. G. MILLIS	Jan70		3211
FW Coordinator	1stLt J. J. JONES	Oct69		3211
Helo Coordinator	1stLt R. E. LUNA	Jan70		3311
AirOps W Hotel	Maj L. E. WALLACE Jr	Dec69	TF Hotel F300 1h	
AirOps/Comdr/Asst	Capt J. H. WALES	Oct69	F300 1h	
AREA ADJUTANT	Capt E. C. SENDER	Feb70	Quang Tri 221	
ARTILLERY OFFICER	Col P. J. MULLENBAY	Jul69	12thMar 6	3129
BAND OFFICER	Capt H. NEWBY	Jan70	Quang Tri 384	
CAREER PLANNING OFF	LtCol A. W. KIRBY	Dec69	Quang Tri 224	3147
CHAPELAIN	Capt J. E. ZOLLER CHC USN	Sep69	Quang Tri 225	
Asst Chaplain	Cdr V. M. SMITH CHC USN	Apr70	Quang Tri 225	
CLUBS OFFICER	Maj G. J. DAY	Aug69	Quang Tri 228	3160
COMM-ELECT OFFICER	Col J. LEMAY Jr	Sep69		3166
Asst Comm-ElectO	Maj R. K. MILLER	May70		3266
Asst Comm-ElectO	Maj D. R. MANNING	Mar70		3267
CMD Rep Quang Tri	Maj J. P. ATKINSON	Sep69	Quang Tri 232	3166
CMD Rep TF Hotel	Maj H. K. FULLIN	Nov69	TF Hotel 10	
DENTAL OFFICER	Capt T. D. STEPHENSON USN	Jul69	Quang Tri 235	3160
AdminO	LtCol G. T. DAVIS USN	Feb70	Quang Tri 235	3360
DISBURSING OFFICER	Maj L. W. HOPKINS	Sep69	Quang Tri 239	
Asst DisbO	Capt W. L. HUGH III	Nov69	Quang Tri 239	
Fiscal	1stLt B. H. HENRY	Sep69	Quang Tri 237	
Travel	2dLt J. P. FAULKNER	Jul70	Quang Tri 237	
ENGINEERING OFFICER	Maj W. F. HARRIS	Aug69		3539/3339
ENGINEER OFFICER	LtCol W. L. PERBAC	Sep69		3335/3215
Base Development	Maj D. G. MILLIS	Aug69		3215
Dual Blade Coord	1stLt T. D. HOLLANDER	Aug69		3351
Div Regs Rep	1stLt J. G. FLECKI	Sep69		3215
ENGINEER OFFICER	Capt E. L. JONES	Oct69	Quang Tri 240	
FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATOR	Col P. J. MULLENBAY	Jul69	12thMar 6	3129
Asst Fire Support Coord	LtCol R. B. BOSS	Oct69	F300	3129/3129
Air Ops Off	Maj G. H. HARRIS	Sep69	F300	3129
HQ/LAO	LtCol J. E. SMITH USN	Mar70	F300	3226
Target Data Off	Capt J. L. CONNOR Jr	May70	F300	3122
Fire Support Data Off	Capt C. E. KROUSE	Dec69	F300	3122
Art Light Targeting Off	2dLt D. A. GUSTIN	Dec69	F300	3323

FOOD SERVICES OFFICER	Capt J. A. NIKEN	Jul69	Manual	Mal 3350
GROUND SQUAD OFFICER	LtCol M. A. SUPER	Oct69		3279/3301
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFF	Lt P. P. SAUGER	Nov69	Quang Tri 201	
INFORMATIONAL SERVICES OFF	Maj F. L. COULD	Aug69		3261/3260
INSPECTOR	Col F. B. MAYER	Jul69	Quang Tri 213	3132
Asst Div Insp	2dLt L. D. SMITH	Jan70	Quang Tri 213	3132
Ground Safety Off	2dLt W. P. ARMES	Nov69	Quang Tri 213	3132
Fire Marshal	Capt J. C. STELLAN	Oct69	Quang Tri 213	3132
MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER	LtCol J. R. FOX	Oct69		3125
ORANGE OFFICER	Maj R. G. KENNEDY	Oct69		3364
PHOTO OFFICER	Capt D. E. MOSLEY	Mar70	Quang Tri 218	
POSTAL OFFICER	Capt P. A. COY	Jan70	Quang Tri 217/216	
PROTEST MARSHAL	Maj L. L. KOTTROCK	Oct69	Quang Tri 251	3506
REPRODUCTION OFFICER	(Vacant)		Quang Tri 203	
SPECIAL SERV OFFICER	Maj E. F. HUNZINGER	Nov69		3337
Asst Special Serv Off	Capt C. E. LEMKE	Oct69	Quang Tri 250	3337
NAV Administration	2dLt P. J. BAINS	Apr70	Quang Tri 230	
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE	Col J. R. NOTKEWICKI	Sep69	Quang Tri 257	3217
Deputy Staff JA	LtCol R. Q. BLANKENHORN	Jul69	Quang Tri 257	3217
Asst SJA	LtCol R. R. SARE	Jul70	Quang Tri 257	3217
Dir, Div Judicial Acty	Maj L. G. HOLLAN	Oct69	Quang Tri 257	3217
Asst SJA for Mil Justice	Capt D. J. CASSADY	Jul69	Quang Tri 257	
Asst SJA for Mil Justice	Lt R. D. SHALMAN USNR	Nov69	Quang Tri 257	
Dir, Trial Unit	Capt W. T. ALLISON	Aug69	Quang Tri 257	
Trial Counsel	Capt J. D. CHOW	Aug69	Quang Tri 257	
Trial Counsel	Capt W. L. FLY	Aug69	Quang Tri 257	
Trial Counsel	Capt E. L. MURPHY	Jul70	Quang Tri 257	
Trial Counsel	Capt J. R. KUKAS	Aug69	Quang Tri 257	
Dir, Defense Unit	Capt D. C. MOORE	Aug69	Quang Tri 168	
Defense Counsel/Conf	Capt P. C. WATKINS	Apr70	Quang Tri 168	
Defense Counsel	Capt H. M. LEBRECK	Jul70	Quang Tri 168	
Asst SJA for Mil Affairs	Capt M. E. CONWAY II	Sep69	Quang Tri 261	
Dir, Inves Unit	1stLt A. R. CONNORSKI	Oct69	Quang Tri 261	
InvesO	1stLt R. H. TONER	Aug69	Quang Tri 261	
Admin Law Off	Capt S. H. BOWYER	Aug69	Quang Tri 260	
Dir, Review Unit	Capt C. A. HALLMARK	Oct69	Quang Tri 168	
Legal Admin Off	1stLt K. W. JONES	Nov69	Quang Tri 267	
Foreign Claims Officer	Capt C. C. BARNES	Nov69	Quang Tri 260	
SUPPLY OFFICER	Col E. C. DESSBACH Jr	May70	Quang Tri 259	3121
Asst SupO	LtCol R. K. PETERSEN	Aug69	Quang Tri 259	3121
Asst Div SupO	Capt G. H. LOFFLER	Oct69	Quang Tri 259	
CIC SupplyTeam	Capt R. M. SMITH	Nov69	Quang Tri 263	
Mtr SupplyTeam	Capt J. T. MORRISSEY	Aug69	Quang Tri 263	
Mtr SupplyTeam	1stLt J. P. CORREY	Nov69	Quang Tri 263	
SURGEON	Capt J. M. SAWHOLEY USN	May70	Quang Tri 264	3216
Asst Surgeon	Cdr B. E. SHERMAN USN	Jul69	3rdMedBn	
Med Admin Off	Cdr E. T. SHERMAN USN	Jan70	Quang Tri 264	3216
FIELD DIRECTOR RED CROSS	Mr. C. L. HOWARD	Aug69	Quang Tri 253/216	3262
3D MARINE REGIMENT	Col W. F. SCHULIK	Jul70	3dMar 6	
4TH MARINE REGIMENT	Col W. F. COOKIN	Sep69	4thMar 6	
5TH MARINE REGIMENT	Col L. F. DEWETTE	Oct69	5thMar 6	

DECLASSIFIED

9. Phone Directory - 3d MarDiv(Rein)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANNED FOR 2 JUNE 62

OPERATION FOR 1 JUNE 62

3000 HRS V. 10

2000 HRS.

2000 HRS. 01 0200 5/2 ARVN REG'D 2 RPG ROUNDS AND AK-47 MILES RESULTING IN 2 MIA (11).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1,

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN HAI LOO TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

HAI LOO TAOR'S DAY

100

5 OP

8 OP

31 HIGH AUG

800

2 HIGH RECON

2 DAY RECON

2 SYMBIONE DAY

2 HIGH AUG

100

2 DAY RECON

10 HIGH SECURITY

00

4 DAY S/C

2 HIGH S/L

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND WITH ONE PVT VIC 347432 OPERATING WITH ONE PVT D/1/61.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC 12 SUSU AND D/1/61 SECURES FSB ANNE.

A/1/61 SECURES FSB SHARON OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIE RIVER AT 105605.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANGY.

A/1/62 GAV OPERATES ALONG THE BEACH VIC 392602.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB FOUSTONE.

1/1/77 (.) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON AND SECURES A BPHV 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANNE.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANGY.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANGY.

CONFIDENTIAL

F/2/3 REHAPS AT CUA VIE.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FF

33 IF

2 OP

7 NIGHT AMB

SOD

10 NIGHT AMB

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

6 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

1 NIGHT AMB

3 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

CO

9 DAY S/C

1 NIGHT S/C

053677 01 0400 H/2/3 WAS PROBED BY WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE 2 ENEMY WHICH SET OFF A TRIP FLARE. THE FLARE FORCED SA & IL-79'S AFTER WHICH A SOD. WAS EMPLOYED TO SEARCH THE IMMEDIATE AREA AND TO THEIR SURPRISE FOUND 2 AK-47, 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 3 RPG RDS, 4 CHH COX GRETS, 12 SATCHEL CHARGES, MISC. 782 GEAR, 2 LETTERS AND 1 NVA(C).

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ, WHILE D/1/3 SECURES A-4.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

C/1/3 SECURES KHE GYO BRIDGE.

B/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN SPECIAL STRIKE ZONE IN THE NORTHEAST OF A-4.

CP & E/2/3 OPERATES FROM HILL 37 (088578).

F/2/3 REHAPS AT CUA VIE.

G & H/2/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPANROW.

I/3/3 SECURES FSB INLEET.

CP, I, K & L/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

MARKETER MOUNTAIN

100
 12 DAY OP
 17 NIGHT LP
 100
 17 NIGHT AFB
 5 DAY SECURITY
 25 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 100
 5 DAY S/D

1/1/4 OPERATES VIC 890588.

1/1/4 OPERATE FROM LZ MARGO.

1/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

OP & 1/1/4 SECURES FSB DEVILIE.

OP & 1/2/4 SECURES VCB.

1/2/4 (-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HILL 950.

1/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

1/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

OP & 1/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

1/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

OP & 1/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

1/9 (-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH 1/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

OP & 1/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB FINE.

1/2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CAMERON FALLS.

100
 12 LP
 6 OP
 100
 5 NIGHT AFB
 4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 100
 2 DAY RECON
 100
 4 DAY S/C

WILSMAN 01 0215 WHILE G/2/9 WAS IN THEIR NDP, THEY WERE ATTACKED BY AN ESTIMATED
 NVA CO. THE ATTACK COMMENCED WITH A VOLLEY OF M.G. FIRE THEN
 WAS FOLLOWED BY A HEAVY VOLUME OF RPG, RIFLE GRENADES, SATCHEL
 CHARGES AND GRENADES. THE MARINES RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC
 WEAPONS AND ARTILLERY. AS THE CONTACT BROKE G/2/9 PURSUED
 THE ENEMY WITH A PLATOON. LATER AT 0315 AN ALERT LP OPENED
 FIRE ON AN ESTIMATED 10 ENEMY WHO WERE RETURNING FOR THEIR
 DEAD. AS THE PLATOON MOVED OUT FROM FSB WILSMAN THEY HAD 1
 NVA CHIEF HOI WHO WAS WOUNDED. AN ADDITIONAL 3 POW'S WERE
 CAPTURED BUT ONLY ONE LIVED THROUGH THE DAY. 1 POW WAS
 INTERROGATED PRIOR TO DEATH. THE ENTIRE ACTION RESULTED IN
 3 FR. KIA, 9 MIA(E) WHILE THE BATTERED ENEMY LOST 19 NVA(C),
 1 POW AND 1 CHIEF HOI. THE FOLLOWING GEAR WAS FOUND ON THE
 BATTLEFIELD: 2 AK47 MODIFIED, 10 AK47'S, 2 RPD M.G.'S, 2 RPG
 LAUNCHERS WITH 4 ROUNDS, 1 RPG BOOSTERS, 12 GRENADES, 6 BANGALORE
 TORPEDOES, 1 RPK LMG, 2 MAGAZINES, MEDICAL GEAR. 2 BODIES
 CARRIED PAPERS AS NVA 2ND LT'S

983407 31 1320 ELEMENTS OF H/3/9 MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST 4-6 ENEMY RESULTING IN
 1 FR. KIA AND 3 MIA(E).

3/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM CA LU.

2/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB WILSMAN.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 3 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 2 JUNE 69

H 137

3D MARDIV AO2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWESTERN HAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

3 FT OP

1 FT NIGHT RECON

SQD

2 DAY RECON

2 NIGHT RECON

42 NIGHT AIB

1 OP

3 DAY SECURITY

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROL

5 DAY SECURITY

17 NIGHT SECURITY

CO

2 DAY S/C

3 DAY S/D

2 NIGHT S/C

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT VIC 347432 OPERATING WITH ONE PLT 3/1/11.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC BK BUNDE AND D/1/11 SECURES FSB AINB.

A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUL VIET RIVER AT 305695.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES ALONG THE BRACH VIC 380690.

B/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF WILDER BEACH.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND SECURES A BTRY 5/4 ARMY AT FSB AINB.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B/2/77 CO DEUCES RECON AT CUA VIET.

CONFIDENTIAL

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANGY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

32 LP

SQD

12 NIGHT AID

4 DAY AID

PIE

2 NIGHT AID

1 DAY SECURITY

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY AID

CO

5 DAY S/D

132710 01 1020 WHILE ON A SWEEP THE POINT ELEMENT OF B/1/3 DETONATED 2 A/T MINES ON THE ROAD. THE AREA WAS SWEEP WITH NO ADDITIONAL MINES FOUND.

THERE WERE 2 MR. KIA AND 1 MIA(E).

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIC BRIDGE.

D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC. 107604.

CP & E/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB FULLER.

G & H/2/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 3/3 HELILIFTS TO YD020623, WHILE I/3/3 MOVES OVERLAND TO THAT POSITION.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES VIC LZ CHAMP.

K & L/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

25 OP

26 LP

SQD

29 NIGHT AID

9 DAY SECURITY

17 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

DECLASSIFIED

880586 02 0545 WHILE IN A NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION A/1/4 RECEIVED 2 ORI COM ORDERS.
 RESUMING IN 4 VIA(13).

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC 890501.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CANTAPUE.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEWMAN.

CP & E/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HILL 950.

G/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

M/3/4 SECURES ELITE COMBAT BASE.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB GATES.

L/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BOLD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

G & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB FETE.

CAMERON FALLS

FI

14 LP

5 NIGHT AIR

SOD

7 DAY SECURITY

PIT

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

GO

5 DAY S/D

993345 01 1400 - 1830 ELEMENTS OF F/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA RESULTING IN
 2 NVA(G) AND 1 AK47 CAPTURED. ONE OF THE DEAD NVA CARRIED A
 TUBBER OF MEDICAL ITEMS AND IT IS BELIEVED HE MAY HAVE BEEN A COMBATANT.

3/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

K/3/9(-) SECURES CA LV.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB WHISMAN.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 4 JUNE 69

OPSUM FOR 3 JUNE 69

12 MARDIV AO

12D ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWESTERN MAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

10
 5 OP
 5 LP
 5 NIGHT RECON
 5 NIGHT AIB

80D
 2 DAY RECON
 1 NIGHT RECON
 25 NIGHT AIB
 1 OP
 3 DAY SECURITY

21T
 2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 16 NIGHT SECURITY
 1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROL

20
 2 DAY S/C
 2 DAY S/D
 2 NIGHT S/D

149350 03 0950 C/1/11 MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY UNIT FIRING SAF AND

THROWING HANDGRENADES. THERE WERE 2 KIA (E) AS A RESULT OF THE CONTACT.

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT VIC 347432 OPERATING WITH ONE PLT D/1/77.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE AND D/1/11 SECURES FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB ANAICY.

E/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIENT RIVER AT 305635.

D/1/61 (-) OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH, WHILE TWO PLTS AT FSB SHARON CONDUCTS COUNTY
 FAIR.

F/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

CONFIDENTIAL

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES ALONG THE BEACH VIC 380650.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PTE OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB.

B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND SECURES A BTRY 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANNE.

C/1/77 STANDS BY AT FSB NANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE.

F/2/3 MOVES OVERLAND TO C-2 & RELIEVES G/2/3 BY HELOLIFT.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

PT

29 LP

3 OP

SQD

12 NIGHT AIB

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NIGHT AIB

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROL

CO

6 DAY S/D

043625 02 1849 AFTER RECEIVING AFTERNOON RESUPPLY, H/2/3 STARTED MOVEMENT TO THE NORTHWEST TO ESTABLISH A NEW BITE POSITION. WHILE MOVING THE POINT ELEMENT ESTABLISHED CONTACT WITH ENEMY IN BUNKERS. THE COMPANY CONSOLIDATED AT THE POINT OF RESUPPLY AND CALLED IN MEDEVACS. AS THE HELICOPTERS CAME IN H/2/3 RECEIVED SAF AND 15-20 ROUNDS OF MORTARS. ANOTHER ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO EXTRACT THE MEDEVACS WITH THE SAME RESULTS. THE CONTACT WAS BROKEN WHEN AIR, ARTILLERY, SPOOKY AND A BASKETBALL WERE CALLED ON STATION. THE LAST MEDEVACS WERE TAKEN OUT OF THE ZONE LATE THIS MORNING AFTER REPEATED ATTEMPTS. THERE WERE 2 FR. KIA AND 12 WIA(E).

018565 03 0838 WHILE ON A MINE SWEEP C/1/44 HIT A MINE RESULTING IN A ROAD WHEEL BLOWN OFF AND NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KEE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.W. OF CAM LO.

CP, E & H/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB FULLER.

G/2/3 MOVES TO CUA VLET FOR RETIAB.

CP 3/3 & PIT H/3/3 OPERATE FROM LZ CHAMP.

I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF LZ MACK.

H/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K & L/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HEKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

23 OP

27 LP

SQD

27 NIGHT AND

14 DAY SECURITY

18 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

928428 03 1020 THE POINT ELEMENT OF H/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THERE WERE 3 KIA(E) AS A RESULT OF AN ENEMY CHI COM GRENADE.

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC 870576 WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP & E/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HILL 950.

G/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

L/3/4 SECURES CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES BILLOT COMBAT BASE.

E & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB GATES.

B/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

G & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB RETE.

CAIRN FALLS

RE

5 LP

QOD

NO NIGHT AIB

2 DAY SECURITY

RE

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

5 DAY S/D

975334 02 1100 A PATROL FROM G/2/9 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE.

THE CONTACT RESULTED IN 1 IWA (C), 1 AK47, 4 CHI COM GRENADES, AND
MISCELLANEOUS MEDICAL GEAR WERE CAPTURED.

FSB WILSHAN 03 0230 G/2/9 DETECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT AND THEN RECEIVED ENEMY RPG FIRE
RESULTING IN 1 WIA (E).

K/3/9(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF CA LU.

B/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

B/9 OPERATES VIC FSB WILSHAN.

OPSUM FOR 4 JUNE 69

210 AFIN

5/2: ARVN SQUADS A-2.

LA BACHTHEIM'S BAY

44

5 OF

2 NIGHT AIR

55

29 NIGHT ALB

5 OP

2 EIGHT EIGHT

3 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY TICKET

11

5 DAY SINGULARITY

17 TIGHT SECURITY

30

2 NIGHT S/D

2 DAY S/C

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM PSB SEARCH WITH ONE PIT IVIC 347432 OPERATING WITH ONE PIE B/1/77.

2 : D/1/71 OPERATE VIC FSB ANNE.

C/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1/61 SECURE'S LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.

3/1/61(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH, WHILE TWO PITS AT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

2/2/72 CAV WILL CONDUCT SATURATION AMBUSHES WEST OF FSB TOLSTONE.

3/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB.

3/2/77(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SIARON.

4/1/77 STANDS BY AT FSB NANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE.

3/1/73 REMAINS AT CUA VIET.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1. OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

353846 03 1530 THE 1ST PIE OF C/1/11 RECEIVED SAF FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE WHILE SEARCHING A BUNKER COMPLEX. AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE USED ON THE ENEMY POSITION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. THERE WERE 2 PR. KIA.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

12
23 CP
3 CP
30
14 NIGHT AMB
30 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
5 NIGHT RECON
1 DAY SECURITY
12
2 NIGHT AMB
2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
30
4 DAY S/C

09040 03 1600 H/2/3 SPOTTED 2 NVA SNIPERS AND THEN RECEIVED SAF. THE ENEMY WAS ENGAGED WITH SAF AND 60MM MORTARS, RESULTING IN 2 NVA(C).

02 2/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.W. OF CAM LO.

E/1/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/2/3 OPERATES VIC 062649.

2/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

3P 5/3 & PIV 11/3/3 OPERATE FROM LZ CHAMP.

4/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF LZ MACK.

5/2/3 WILL MOVE TO HILL 278 (XD967635).

6/2/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION EAST OF LZ CHAMP.

7/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

RE AMER MOUNTAIN

1P
17 LP
20 LP
1 DAY AMB
1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

2P
17 LP
21 NIGHT AMB
1 DAY SECURITY
1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3P
15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
3P
2 DAY S/C

4/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB NEVILLE.

5/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

6/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

7P 1 & D/1/4 OPERATE VIC FSB NEVILLE.

8/2/4 (-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PVT SECURES HILL 950.

9/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

10/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL 2 IS RELIEVED BY ONE CO. OF 3/4; THEN

WITH 3P & E/2/4 LIFTS TO FSB RUSSELL.

11P 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

12P 4/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

13/2/4 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

14/2/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/9 (-) CONTINUES SEARCHING VIC WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

C & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC TSB HITE.

CAMPION TAMES

ET

A/P

SD

6 NIGHT AMB

EE

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GD

6 DAY S/D

3/9 OPERATES VIC TSB SHEPHERD.

2/9 (-) OPERATES VIC TSB WILLIAM.

F & H/2/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ TIGGDEROGA (001353).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 6 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 5 JUNE 69

413T

3D MARDIV AO2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWESTERN MAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYRT

3 OP

5 LP

6 NIGHT AIB

SQD

2 DAY RECON

2 NIGHT RECON

6 NIGHT AIB

1 OP

3 DAY SECURITY

PLT

20 NIGHT SECURITY

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

4 DAY SECURITY

208445 04 1345 A TRUCK FROM 5/4 ARVN CARRYING AIMO ROLLED OVER. A MAN RIDING
SHOTGUN WAS PINNED UNDER THE TRUCK AND THE TRUCK CAUGHT FIRE RESULTING
IN 1 NEC(K).

A/1/11(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WITH B/1/11 WEST OF FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANCY.

D/1/11 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.

B/1/61(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

C/1/61 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB HANCY.

A/1/61 WILL CONDUCT SATURATION AMBUSHES WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANCY.

B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS ROUTE SECURITY BETWEEN FSB SHARON AND FSB ANNE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/1/77(-) STANDS BY AT FSB NANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE, WITH PIET AT LZ JANE & HAI LANG.

G/2/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

I/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE.

FT

33 LP

5 OP

SOD

23 NIGHT AIB

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

1 NIGHT AIB

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/D

971616 04 1315 - 041900 THE POINT ELEMENT OF I/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 35-40 NVA. THE ENEMY INITIATED CONTACT WITH 2 RPG ROUNDS, AWP, SAF AND GRENADES. THE ENEMY WAS FIRING FROM FIXED POSITIONS. THE COMPANY CONSOLIDATED AND RAN F/W, SLIM AND ARTY MISSIONS ON THE ENEMY POSITION. THERE WERE 4 PR. KIA, 12 MIA(E), AND 2 MIA(M). THE ENEMY LOST 2 KBA, 1 KIA AND 1 AK47 CAPTURED. A SEARCH OF THE AREA THIS MORNING PRODUCED 1 AK47.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES NORTH OF CAMP CARROLL ALONG RT. # 9.

D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO.

CP & E/2/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT SATURATION PATROLS VIC LZ COMET.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 3/3 & PLT H/3/3 WILL DISPLACE TO XD975623 VIC LZ HARK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ MACK.

2/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

1/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION EAST OF LZ CHAMP.

11/3/3 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAINFM

15 OP

25 LP

800

35 NIGHT AMB

13 DAY SECURITY

19 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

0056 04 1110 A 6x6 TRUCK MOVING ALONG ROUTE # 9 WAS ENGAGED WITH SNIPER FIRE. ONE MARINE FROM 1/3 RECEIVED 9 ROUNDS IN THE CHEST AND DIED. ANOTHER ANOTHER MAN FROM 9TH MAR RECEIVED WOUNDS IN LEG AND HAND AND WAS MEDEVACED.

900590 04 1940 A FIRE TEAM AMBUSH LEFT 6/2/4'S PERIMETER TO TAKE THEIR NIGHT POSITION APPROXIMATELY 30 M OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER. AS THEY MOVED OUT THEY SPOTTED 2 NVA MOVING AWAY FROM PERIMETER. THE AMBUSH FIRED SAF, ARMY AND MORTARS. THREE MORE NVA WERE SPOTTED TO THE AMBUSH'S FRONT AND WHILE PULLING BACK AN ADDITIONAL 2 NVA WERE SEEN RUNNING ACROSS THE REAR OF THE AMBUSH. THE AMBUSH RETURNED TO THE PERIMETER AND SUPPORTING ARMS WORKED THE AREA OVER WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. A SEARCH OF THE AREA WAS CONDUCTED THIS MORNING WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPUNE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E & W/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 (-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HILL 950.

G/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

1/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

1/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES WHILE ONE PLE SECURES SIGNAL HILL.

1/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

1/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

1/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BOLD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

C & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB PETE.

CAMERON FAILS

PT

9 LP

3 NIGHT AND

SQD

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

007353 04 1030 THE LEAD ELEMENT OF 11/2/9 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM ACROSS A RIVER
AND OBSERVED 3-4 NVA. 60MM AND 81MM MORTAR MISSIONS WERE CALLED
RESULTING IN 1 NVA(C).

3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB MILSMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 7 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 6 JUNE 69

HIST

3D MAR DIV AO2ND ARVN

228758 06 0330 THE SPIDER CO. FROM 2ND ARVN AMBUSHED AN ENEMY SQUAD WITH SAF
 RESULTING IN 2 NVA(C). THERE WERE 3 MIA(E) AND 4 MIA(H). ONE
 LMG AND 7 LBS OF TNT WERE CAPTURED.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA CITY.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

4TH

275555 06 0500 A SECURITY PLATOON FROM 1/5 SPOTTED 5-10 PERSONNEL AND INITIATED
 CONTACT WITH A CLAYMORE KILLING 1 NVA. SEVERAL BLOOD TRAILS WERE
 FOUND. IN ADDITION TO 1 AK47, 2 RPG BOOSTERS, 1 RPG B-41, 2 PACKS AND
 3 /60MM MORTAR ROUNDS. SEVERAL HUNDRED LBS OF RICE AND ONE PAIR
 OF BLOODY TROUSERS.

271547 06 0830 THE SECURITY PLATOON OF 1/5 HIT AN UNKNOWN TYPE ENEMY MINE RESULTING
 IN 3 MIA(E).

MASSACHUSETTS BAYEF

3 OP
 5 LP
 2 NIGHT AID

SOP

4 DAY RECON
 2 NIGHT RECON
 27 NIGHT AID

1 OP
 3 DAY SECURITY

PIE

4 DAY SECURITY
 17 NIGHT SECURITY
 2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/C

CONFIDENTIAL

2 DAY S/D
3 NIGHT S/D

A & B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE AND FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 & C/1/61 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

B/1/61(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77 MAINTAINS A BLOCKING POSITION S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON. WHILE ONE PLT SECURES LAND CLEARING
OPERATION WEST OF LZ JANE.

C/1/77 SECURES FSB NANCY AND SERVES AS READY REACTION FORCE.

G/2/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 & 4/1 OPERATE FROM LA VANG.

2/1 & 3/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT
38 LP
3 NIGHT AMB
2 OP

SQD
14 NIGHT AMB
18 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
5 DAY RECON
3 OP

PIR
1 NIGHT AMB
1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS
2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO
3 DAY S/D

016565 06 0230 THREE ENEMY WERE SEEN APPROACHING AN ALBUSH FROM C/1/3. THE ALBUSH
WAS TRIGGERED RESULTING IN 1 IVA (C).

021560 06 0800 AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO BLOW A CULVERT ALONG ROUTE # 9 WITH NO SERIOUS DAMAGE. AT 0200H AN EXPLOSION WAS REPORTED BY CIVILIANS TO NP'S IN AREA. A SUSPECT IN THE AREA WAS KILLED WHEN HE WAS SEEN RUNNING FROM THE EXPLOSION RESULTING IN 1 IVA(C).

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIF OPERATES N. OF CAMP CARROLL ALONG RT. 9.

D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO.

2/3(-) WILL CONDUCT HELBORNE ASSAULTS TO VIC. LZ JUNIOR TO CAPITALIZE ON HEAVY SUPPORTING ARMS ATTACK.

CP 3/3 & PIF 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM XD975623 VIC LZ IACK.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ IACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ IACK.

L/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION EAST OF LZ CHAMP.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FP
17 OP
24 LP
SQD
37 NIGHT AMB
22 DAY SECURITY
8 DAY COMBAT PATROL

924436 05 1700 WHILE ON PATROL THE POINT MAN FROM K/3/4 MADE CONTACT WITH 1 IVA.

KILO CALLED IN 81MM MORTARS. THERE WAS 1 IVA(C) AND 1 AK47 CAPTURED.

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B & C/1/4 OPERATE VIC LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E & H/2/4 OPERATE EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HILL 950.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

1/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

C & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB PETE.

CAIBRON FALLS

FT

20 LP

SOD

5 NIGHT AMB

5 DAY SECURITY

PLT

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

4 DAY S/D

020364 05 1450 AT 1450 H/2/9 INITIATED CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE.

THE ENEMY WAS USING AM'S AND SNIPERS. THE COMPANY BEGAN TO MANUEVER KILLING 1 NVA. AT 1530 THE LEAD PLATOON CAME UPON 2 NVA IN A DIVOUAG STEEP, AND ENGAGED THE ENEMY KILLING 1 NVA. THE COMPANY BEGAN SEARCHING THE AREA AND AT 1700 THEY MADE CONTACT WITH A LARGE ENEMY FORCE USING IG'S, RPG'S AND SNIPERS TIED INTO TREES. DURING THE INITIAL BURST THEY KILLED 1 NVA. THEY ESTIMATED THE ENEMY FORCE TO BE OF COMPANY STRENGTH. AT 2027 A HEDDEVAC (CH-46) WAS SHOT DOWN ATTEMPTING TO LIFT HEDDEVACS OUT. THE HELICOPTER LANDED IN A RIVER AND ALL PERSONNEL WERE RESCUED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF A GUNNER WHO IS STILL MIA. FURTHER ATTEMPTS AT EXTRACTING THE HEDDEVACS WERE NOT MADE ON THE ADVICE OF THE GROUND COMMANDER. H/2/9 CONSOLIDATED AND WAS PROBED FROM NORTH AND NORTHWEST, THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT. THEY RECEIVED RPG'S AND HANDGRENADES. THIS MORNING AT 1018 THE FIRST LIFT OF H/2/9 INTO THE AREA OF THE CONTACT TOUCHED THE DECK. AT 1055

THE LIFT OF 2/9 CP AND E/2/9 WAS COMPLETE. DURING THE LIFT SPORADIC M.G. FIRE WAS RECEIVED WITH NEGATIVE DAMAGE. AS E/2/9 HIT THE DECK THEY BEGAN SEARCHING TO THE N.W. WITH 2 PLATOONS. H/2/9 REMAINED IN MODERATE/HEAVY CONTACT TODAY. THE TOTALS FOR THE ENTIRE CONTACT ARE 10 KIA, 20 WIA(E), 4 WIA(H) AND 1 MIA. THE NVA HAVE LOST 5 NVA(G) AND 2 IVC.

3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

2/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB WHISMAN, WHILE E & H/2/9 CAPITALIZE ON A CONTACT TO THE N.E.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 8 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 7 JUNE 693D HARDY AOQTCB

269544 06 1340 THE SECURITY PLATOON FROM 1/5 MADE CONTACT WITH ONE ENEMY IN A
DUNKER. THE ENEMY ESCAPED AND THERE WAS 1 WIA(E).

2ND ARVN

246747 07 0623 THE BAT CO. FROM 2ND ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE
CAPTURING 7 MINES, 3 CHI COIS AND 1 NVA (C).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A_1 NAD OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

5 OP
6 LP
6 NIGHT AID

SOD

6 NIGHT AID

PIT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
9 NIGHT SECURITY
3 DAY SECURITY

GO

3 DAY S/D
3 S/D NIGHT

A & B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON, WHILE TWO PITS SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION VIC
YD347433 S.W. OF LZ JANE.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC 410630.

B/1/61 OPERATES FROM LZ JANE.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV (-) CONDUCT S/C OPERATION N. OF CUA VIET RIVER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/77 MAINTAINS A BLOCKING POSITION S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, FSB JAME AND HAI LANG.

G/2/3 RELIEVES H/2/3 AT 055647.

I/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB AMIE.

A/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGEFT

29 LP & 3 FT NIGHT AMB

SOD

17 NIGHT AMB

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PAT

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 DAY AMB

973638 07 1045 K/3/3 SPOTTED AND ENGAGED 4 NVA RESULTING IN 1 NVA(G). THERE WAS
1 NVA(E).

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO.

CP & H/2/3 OPERATE VIC 055647 WITH H/2/3 MOVING TO GUA VIET.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM YD020648.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM YD050655.

CP 3/3 & PIR M/3/3 OPERATE VIC LZ MACK.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ MACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

L/3/3 OPERATES VIC XD969634.

M/3/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALBRECKENRIDGE MOUNTAINFT

17 OP

17 LP

SQD

42 NIGHT AIB

21 DAY SECURITY

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D.

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL 4

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

1/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB, WITH B/1/9 SERVING AS BALD/EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

D/1/9 OPERATES VIC. OF FSB PETE.

CAMERON FALLSFT

5 OP

22 LP

SQD

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 NIGHT AIB

PLT

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

019362 05 1700 - 06 1900 THE TOTAL CASUALTIES IN THE H/2/9 CONTRACT.

11 BR. KIA
40 WIA (E)
4 WIA (M)
1 MIA

23 NVA (C)

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

I, K & H/3/9 OPERATE EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB WILSON.

B, F & H/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICONDEROGA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 9 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 8 JUNE 693D MAR DIV AODICB

DICB 07 1915 A MARINE FROM 9TH M.T. ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF IN THE HEAD RESULTING
IN ONE NBC (E).

2ND ARVN

188729 07 2005 THE 4/2 ARVN WERE ABDUSED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THE
ENEMY USED AN L SHAPED AMBUSH WITH SAF AND AWF. THERE WERE 3 ARVN
KIA, 5 ARVN MIA (E) AND 7 MIA. THERE WERE NO REPORTS OF NVA (C)
HOWEVER THERE WAS 1 POW CAPTURED.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT RUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HIA CITY.

MASSACHUSETTS DAY

FT
13 NIGHT AMB
9 LP
5 OP

SOD
2 DAY RECON
23 NIGHT AMB
2 NIGHT RECON

PIR
12 NIGHT SECURITY
1 DAY COMBAT PATROL
8 DAY SECURITY

CO
3 DAY S/C
3 DAY S/D
3 NIGHT S/D
1 NIGHT S/C

A & B/1/11 OPERATES VIC FSB ALINE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANCY.

D/1/11 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE TWO PIR SECURE LAND

VIC YD347433 S.W. OF LZ JANE.

CONFIDENTIAL

A & B/1/61 PREPARE TO CONDUCT CORDON OPERATION VIC FSB TOMBSTONE (LINH AN) WITH RF'S & PF'S.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANOY.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANOY.

D/1/77 CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HANOY, HAI LANG AND FSB JANE.

G/2/3 WILL MOVE BY BOAT AND TRUCK TO C-2 AND THEN HELILIFT TO YD030651.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC. IN CHANH AIRSTRIP (465394).

2/1 & 3/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTHEAST OF FSB HANOY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

EF
28 LP
3 NIGHT AIB
1 OP

SQD
16 NIGHT AIB
2 OP
6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT
12 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

CO
3 DAY S/C

949627 08 0715 THE POINT ELEMENT OF K/3/3 ENGAGED 4-5 NVA PREPARING NEW DUNKERS.

THE ENEMY FIRED ONE CLAYMORE AND FIRED. THE ENEMY WAS ENGAGED WITH
SAF AND ARMY RESULTING IN 1 NVA (C), 1 AK47 & 1 RPG LAUNCHER CAPTURED.

045667 08 0900 A PLATOON FROM E/2/3 SIGHTED 2 NVA AND ENGAGED THEM WITH SAF WITH
UNKNOWN RESULTS.

950628 08 1305 A PLT. FROM K/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST. NVA SQD. ARMY, SF'S
AND SAF WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN 2 NVA (C).
2 AK47, 5 /82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 1 RPG ROUND AND 1 FIELD TELEPHONE
WERE CAPTURED.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST. HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO.

CP 2/3 WILL BE JOINED BY C/2/3 AT LZ IRONSIDE.

F/2/3 WILL CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT AND LIGHTS VIC YD014642.

E/2/3 WILL CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT AND LIGHTS VIC YD045667.

H/2/3 WILL HELILIFT TO C-2 AND THEN MOVE TO OUA VIENT BY TRUCK & BOAT UPON RELIEF.

CP 3/3 & PLE 1/3/3 OPERATE VIC LZ HACK.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ HACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ HACK.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM COMPANY PATROL BASE VIC 973640.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, ONE PLE WILL RELIEVE PLE WITH CP 3/3.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT
19 OP
16 LP
SOD
43 NIGHT AIB
21 DAY SECURITY
9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
PLE
6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
CO
1 DAY S/D

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 RETURNS TO LZ CATAPULT AFTER SECURING ROOM ELEMENTS VIC LZ BEAVER (862648).

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PLE SECURES HILL 990.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 10 JUNE 1969OPSU1 FOR 9 JUNE 1969*HIST*3D IARDIV AO2ND ARVN

223654 09 1135 A SWEET TEAM FOUND A CIVILIAN VEHICLE THAT HAD HIT A MINE BELIEVED TO BE A 45-50 LB CHARGE. THE ENGINE WAS FOUND APPROXIMATELY 20 METERS AWAY. THERE WERE 4 CIVILIANS KILLED.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

12 NIGHT AIB

5 OP

6 LP

SOD

20 NIGHT AIB

2 DAY RECON

2 NIGHT RECON

PLT

14 NIGHT SECURITY

7 DAY SECURITY

CO

4 DAY S/C

3 DAY S/D

3 NIGHT S/D

337368 09 0850 A/1/11 OBSERVED 6 NVA IN GREEN UNIFORMS AND HELMETS. THE ENEMY WERE ENGAGED WITH SAF RESULTING IN 1 NVA(C). 40 LBS OF RICE, 1 RPG FUSE, 1 AK47 AND DOCUMENTS WERE CAPTURED.

333387 09 1140 B/1/11 ENGAGED 1 NVA ALONG A TRAIL. THE ENEMY WAS MOVING NORTH ON THE TRAIL AND DRESSED IN A GREEN UNIFORM, SANDALS, AND PITH HELMET. THERE WAS 1 NVA(C). 1 AK47 AND 1 RPG-2 LAUNCHER WERE CAPTURED.

A & B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A & B/1/61 CONDUCTS CORDON NORTH OF FSB TOBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77 MAINTAINS A BLOCKING POSITION S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(--) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT RETURNS TO FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77 SECURES FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND LZ JANE.

H/2/3 WILL REMAIN AT CUA VIET.

1/1, 2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

10 LP

7 NIGHT AIB

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

SQU

16 NIGHT AIB

10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

5 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY AIB

PIE

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 NIGHT AIB

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY AIB

027643 09 0230 F/2/3 HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF THEIR LINES AND FIRED SAF AND
THREW GRENADES. A SEARCH OF THE AREA PRODUCED NUMEROUS BLOOD
TRAILS AND 1 AK47.

949633 09 0815 K/3/3 OBSERVED 5 NVA MOVING ACROSS A HILL TOP AND ENGAGED THEM WITH
81MM MORTARS RESULTING IN 1 NVA(C).

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A_4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAN LO.

GP & G/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC YD014642, WITH E/2/3 OPERATING VIC YD045667.

GP 3/3 & PIT H/3/3 OPERATE FROM XD975623 VIC LZ MACK.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ MACK, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES NORTH OF MACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

H/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, ONE PIT WILL RELIEVE PIT WITH GP 3/3.

BERKLEY MOUNTAIN

ET

13 OP

20 LP

SOD

27 NIGHT AIB

14 DAY SECURITY

14 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIC

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/D

GP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ BEAVER.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATANULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB RUSSELL.

GP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP & D/1/9 CONTINUE SECURING VCB, WHILE C/1/9(-) STANDS BY AS ONE PIT OPERATES FROM LZ MACK.

WITH ONE PIT OPERATING VIC LZ BEAVER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D/1/9 HELILIFTS TO XD947451 ON ORDER.

CALIBRON FALLS

FT
25 LP
8 OP
SQD
5 DAY SECURITY
PIF
3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
CO
7 DAY S/D

024412 08 1630 A MAN FROM H/3/9 WAS WOUNDED IN BOTH LEGS WITH A FRAGMENTATION GRENADE. THE WOUNDED MAN CLAIMED A FRIENDLY GRENADE WAS THROWN OR ROLLED DOWN THE HILL AT HIM AND HE TRIED TO GET OUT OF THE WAY. THE PLATOON COMMANDER FOUND THE SPOON AND PIN NEXT TO THE VICTIM.

015355 09 0915 THE DOOR GUNNER MISSING FROM THE HELICOPTER CRASH WAS FOUND IN THE RIVER BY ELEMENTS OF H/2/9.

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM KSB SHEPHERD

CP,I,K & M/3/9 OPERATE EAST OF KSB SHEPHERD.

CP,E,F & H/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICORDEROGA, CP WILL HELILIFT TO KSB WHISMAN.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM KSB WHISMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 11 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 10 JUNE 69

H157

3D MARDIV AO2ID ARVN

215634 09 2355 A PT PLATOON HAD CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THERE
WERE 2 ENEMY KIA. 1 AK47, 1 B-40 LAUNCHER WERE CAPTURED.

268606 09 2045 A JEEP FROM THE 2ND ARVN REGT HIT A MINE RESULTING IN 1 PR. KIA
AND 1 MIA(II).

226740 09 2030 THE 5/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED NVA PTB RESULTING
IN 2 ARVN KIA.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 & 3/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM DONG HA.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

5 LP

5 OP

7 NIGHT AIB

SQD

2 DAY RECON

2 NIGHT RECON

23 NIGHT AIB

PLT

6 DAY SECURITY

12 NIGHT SECURITY

1 NIGHT AIB

CO

3 DAY S/C

5 DAY S/D

4 NIGHT S/D

313698 09 1505 AN APC FROM 1/61 HIT AN A/T MINE WITH A 105 ROUND UNDER IT. THE
BLAST BLEW A HOLE 9 FEET WIDE AND 4 FEET DEEP IN THE GROUND. A
HOLE WAS BLOWN IN THE HULL OF THE APC AND BLEW BOTH TRACKS OFF.
THERE WERE 4 MIA(E)

A & B/1/11 OPERATE VIC LZ ANNE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF TSB HANCOY.

CONFIDENTIAL

D/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A 8/1/61 CONDUCTS COMBAT NORTH OF FSB COMBOTE.

0/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/2 DAY CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/7 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/7(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

H/2/7 CONDUCTS REMAIN AT CUA VIET.

1/1, 2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATES WITH THE 101ST DIV.

4/1 ARVN OPS ARE S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

VIRGILIA RIDGE

FT

31 PL

S/D

12 NIGHT AID

4 DAY AID

2 DAY COMBAT PATROL

PLT

7 NIGHT AID

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROL

1 DAY AID

CO

2 DAY S/D

943639 10 1400 A PLATOON SIZE PATROL FROM K/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH 4-5 IVA. INITIAL REPORTS INDICATE 1 IVA(G) AND 1 BR. IVA(G).

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PLT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD05647.

B/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES NORTH OF THIEP.

D/3/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC YD050596, YD05612, AND YD076607.

E/3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT A SCOUTING MISSION TO LOCATE AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, WHILE UTILIZING BLOCKING POSITIONS OF ADVANCEMENT HQS TO BLOCK INFILTRATION ROUTES.

CP 3/3 & I(-) WILL OPERATE FROM VIC XD974623, WITH TWO PITS "I" OPERATING FROM
PIT'S WEST OF THESE.

K & L/3/3 CONTINUE TO PATROL NORTH OF LE HACK.

M/3/3(-) WILL SET UP BLOCKING POSITIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES
FROM FSB FULLER.

HERMITER MOUNTAIN

PI
13 OF
29 12
SOP
33 NIGHT AIB
14 DAY SECURITY
16 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
PI
9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
10 DAY AIB
CO
1 DAY S/D

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB DEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LE BEAVER.

C/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB DEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB DEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB HUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES HELICOPT COMBAT BASE.

CP & B/1/9 CONTINUE SECURING VCB, WHILE C/1/9(-) STAYS BY AS BIRD EAGLE/SPARKY HAWK
WITH ONE PIT OPERATING VIC LE BEAVER.

D/1/9 MOVES TO VCB AND CIB FET MOVES TO LZ RAIN (925498).

SANITRON FALLS

12

10 APR

300

4 APR

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 NIGHT AIB

100

1 NIGHT AIB

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

60

4 DAY S/D

CP 5/9 AND A/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB STEPHENSON.

I, K & H/3/9 OPERATE EAST OF FSB STEPHENSON.

H & E/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICOMINGO.

CP & G/2/9 OPERATE FROM FSB STEPHENSON.

H/2/9 LIFTS TO VCB AND PREPARES TO OPEN FSB HENDERSON. (061411).

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 12 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 11 JUNE 69

H137

3D MARETV AO2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN MOVES OVERLAND TO VCD.

3/2 ARVN PREPARES FOR OPERATION UTAH MESA AT VCD.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

4 OP

5 LP

7 NIGHT AID

SOD

2 NIGHT RECON

2 DAY RECON

16 NIGHT AID

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

PIE

12 NIGHT SECURITY

16 DAY SECURITY

CO

2 DAY S/C

4 DAY S/D

10 NIGHT S/D

A & B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ ANNIE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ BARBARA.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A & B/1/61 CONTINUE CORDON NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE WITH PF'S AND RF'S.

C/1/61 OPERATES EAST OF LZ BARBARA.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77(-) STANDS BY AT FSB NANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE, WHILE ONE PIE CONTINUES

SCREENING OPERATION S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77(-) SECURES LZ JANE, WHILE ONE PIE SECURES HAI LANG.

H/2/3 CONDUCTS REINAB AT CUA VIET.

CONFIDENTIAL

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPCON TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB BRADLEY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANGU.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

13 LP

5 NIGHT AIB

SQD

3 NIGHT AIB

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

131628 11 0830 ² DRUCKSON A ROAD STUMP HIT ^{were} & MINES AND ~~WERE~~ HEAVILY DAMAGED. THERE WERE 3 KIA(E).

~~131628 11 0830 A ROAD STUMP HIT & MINES AND WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED. THERE WERE 3 KIA(E).~~

032636 11 0820 WHILE SEARCHING A BUNKER COMPLEX A SQUAD FROM 7/2/3 SPOTTED 1 IVA AND ENGAGED HIM WITH SAF RESULTING IN 1 IVA(C).

966639 10 1830 A SQUAD FROM 1/3/3 HAD TURNED AROUND AND HEADED FOR ITS FINAL CHECK POINT WHEN IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT A NEW MARINE WAS MISSING. AT 110630 A PLATOON CONDUCTED A SEARCH FOR THE MISSING MARINE. ALL ADJACENT UNITS WERE NOTIFIED TO BE ON ALERT, AND AN AO HELPED WITH THE SEARCH.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PLT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD103647.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES NORTH OF THERE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC YD080596, YD095618 AND YD078607.

2/3(-) WILL MOVE SOUTH AND SET UP COMPANY PATROL BASES AND CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PATROLS.

E/2/3 DISPATCHES A PLATOON TO RECOVER REGON DEAD AT 051683.

CP 3/3 & 1/3/3(-) WILL OPERATE FROM VIC XD974623, WITH TWO PLTS OPERATING FROM FSB'S

WEST OF THREE.

K & L/3/3 CONTINUE TO PATROL NORTH OF LZ JACK.

M/3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS TO EAST ALONG VALLEY N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

NEKETER MOUNTAIN

PT
21 OP
30 LP
90D
33 NIGHT AMB
11 DAYSECURITY
20 DAY SQUAD PATROLS
PIE
9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
11 DAY AMB
CO
1 DAY S/D

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ BEAVER.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE ONE PIE SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP & B/1/9 CONTINUE SECURING VCB, WHILE C/1/9(-) STANDS BY AS DAVID EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK
WITH ONE PIE OPERATING FROM LZ BEAVER.

D/1/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT C.B. AND VCB.

CAIRN FALLS

FT

13 LP

5 OP

SOD

3 NIGHT AIB

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

L/3/9 & A/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

CP, I, K & H/3/9 OPERATE EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

OP & G/2/9 PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB WISMAN AND HELILIFT TO FSB HENDERSON.

E & F/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICONDROGA.

H/2/9 SECURES FSB HENDERSON.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 13 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 12 JUNE 693D MARDIV AO2ND ARVN

247758 11 2050 THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY 1 NVA COMPANY.

FOUND THE REMAINS OF AN ESTIMATED 15 NVA. THE NVA WERE SEEN CARRYING BODIES AWAY. THERE WAS 1 ARVN KIA, 4 MIA (E) AND 9 MIA (M).

102523 11 2130 A PF PIF MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED NVA CO. THERE WERE 2 PF KIA, AND 3 MIA (E). THE PF'S ALSO LOST 1 CARBINE. THERE WERE 2 NVA (C).

105609 12 0900 THE 459TH PF CO. MADE CONTACT WITH 1 ENEMY SQUAD RESULTING IN 2 NVA (C). 2 GRENADES AND 2 A/T MINES WERE CAPTURED.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYFT

4 OP

5 LP

14 NIGHT AND

SQD

2 DAY RECON

4 NIGHT AND

PIF

8 NIGHT SECURITY

12 DAY SECURITY

CO

2 DAY S/C

4 DAY S/D

2 NIGHT S/D

A & B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ ANNE, WITH "B" RETURNING TO FSB SHARON 12 JUNE 69.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ BARBARA.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

B & C/1/61 REPT AT FSB SHARON AND PREPARE FOR OPS WITH JOINT TASK GROUP GUADACANAL.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77 STANDS BY AT FSB NANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE.

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/77 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77(-) SECURES LZ JANE, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HAI LANG.

H/2/3 MOVES BACK TO BATTALION AO IN VIRGINIA RIDGE.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPON TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANGY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT

26 LP

6 OP

SOD

27 NIGHT AIB

18 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

6 DAY AIB

PLA

2 NIGHT AIB

1 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 DAY AIB

CO

1 DAY S/D

089576 11 1545 A TRUCK FROM FEB-53 HIT AND KILLED 1 VN WOMAN. MACV PERSONNEL

WERE DIRECTED TO THE SCENE.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PLT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD103647.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES NORTH OF THERE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC YD080596, YD095618, AND YD078607.

2/3(-) WILL MOVE SOUTH AND SET UP COMPANY PATROL BASES AND CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PATROLS.

E/2/3 RECOVERS RECON KIA VIC 051683.

CP 3/3 & 1/3/3(-) WILL OPERATE FROM VIC XD974623, WITH TWO PLTS "I" OPERATING FROM

FSB'S WEST OF THERE.

K & L/3/3 CONTINUE TO PATROL NORTH OF LE HANG.

M/3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS N.W. OF FSB FULLER & 1 PLT SECURES FSB FULLER.

HECKLER MOUNTAINFI

21 LP

SOD

1 DAY SECURITY

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

22 NIGHT AIB

8 DAY AIB

6 DAY RECON

PIF

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPUIT.

C/1/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ CATAPUIT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

PIF K/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA HU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

G/2/9 ASSUMES DUTY OF SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT ON LZ CO KA VA (904497).

CAMERON FALLSFI

24 LP

SOD

7 NIGHT AIB

7 DAY SECURITY

PIF

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

5 DAY S/D

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

3/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

E & F/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICONDEROGA.

CP & H/2/9 SECURE FSB HENDERSON.

UTAH IESA

B & C/1/9 CONDUCT OPERATIONS FROM LZ BISON (938467).

CP & D/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB CATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

3/2 ARVIN CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB QUANTICO (873429).

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 14 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 13 JUNE 693D MARDIV AO2ND ARVN

223653 13 0915 A CULVERT ALONG ROUTE # 1 WAS BLOWN MAKING THE ROAD IMPASSABLE.

THERE WAS A $5\frac{1}{2}$ METER BY 4 METERS DEEP CRATER. MCB-62 IS REPAIRING THE CULVERT.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS DAYFT

5 OP

5 LP

14 NIGHT AIB

30D

2 DAY RECON

2 DAY RECON NIGHT

8 NIGHT AIB

1 LP

PII

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

8 NIGHT SECURITY

6 DAY SECURITY

CO

2 DAY S/C

1 DAY S/D

A/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ BARBARA.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

B & C/1/61 MEET AT FSB SHARON AND PREPARE TO JOIN T.F. MUSTANG.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77(-) SECURES ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO LZ BARBARA.

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/77 PREPARES FOR T.F. MUSTANG AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/77(-) SECURES LZ JANE, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HAI LANG.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPTION TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LA VANG.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANGY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FF

22 LP

4 OP

SOD

26 NIGHT AIB

16 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

9 DAY AIB

PLT

5 NIGHT AIB

1 DAY AIB

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/D

2 DAY S/C

1451 12 1000 A CIDG PLATOON MADE CONTACT WITH A LARGE ENEMY FORCE FIRING RPG'S AND M.G.'S. THE ENEMY CHASED THE CIDG AND TRAPPED THE PLATOON ON A PIECE OF HIGH GROUND (YD1251). A MEDEVAC HELICOPTER ATTEMPTED TO EFFECT A MEDEVAC BUT WAS SHOT UP AND FORCED TO LAND AT HAI LOC. AN OVERLAND EXTRACTION FORCE WAS DISPATCHED AND EFFECTED A LINK UP AT 2130. SUPPORTING ARMS WORKED THE AREA OVER EXTENSIVELY. THERE WERE 1 ER. KIA AND 1 WIA (T).

055620 13 0300 G/2/3 RECEIVED 2 GRENADES INSIDE OF THEIR PERIMETER. GRENADES WERE RETURNED AND THE AREA WAS CHECKED FINDING 1 AK47 AND 1 GRENADE.

152609 13 0500 1/3 CONDUCTED A BL FIRE MISSION WITH ROUNDS IMPACTING NEAR A HAMLET KILLING 2 VN'S AND WOUNDING 2 VN'S. MACV PERSONNEL WERE ADVISED.

025562 13 1237 A 2 1/2 TON TRUCK HIT A MINE RESULTING IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE. THERE WERE NEG. CASUALTIES.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAMP LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PIT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD103647.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KIM GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES NORTH OF THERE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 974594, YD095618 AND YD078607.

2/3(-) OPERATES FROM COMPANY PATROL BASES AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

E/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SPARROW.

CP 3/3 & I/3/3(-) WILL OPERATE FROM VIC XD974623, WITH TWO PITS "I" OPERATING FROM PFB'S WEST OF THERE.

K & L/3/3 CONTINUE TO PATROL NORTH OF LZ HACK.

M/3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS N.W. OF FSB FULLER & ONE PIT SECURES FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT

19 LP

3 OP

SOD

20 NIGHT AIB

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

11 DAY AIB

2 DAY RECON

PIT

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/C

013565 13 0950 A 6x6 TRUCK HIT A MINE RESULTING IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE.

A SCOUT DOG LOCATED A FRESH TRAIL AND A PATROL FROM M/3/4 FOUND

2 SUSPECTS. THE SUSPECTS WERE DETAINED AND WERE TAKEN TO INV. CP.

THERE WERE 3 MIA(II).

CP & O/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

OP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB HUSSELL AND MOVES NORTH TO OPERATE VIC LZ MACK.

OP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

PIF K/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA III.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROWHAWK/BALD EAGLE.

CAMERON HILLS

FF

23 LP

SQD

3 NIGHT AMB

1 DAY OP

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIF

6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

OP

5 DAY SQD

A/1/9 MOVES TO UTAH MESA AO UPON RELIEF AT FSB SHEPHERD BY K/3/9.

3/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

CP 2/9 LIFTS TO VCB.

H/2/9 SECURE FSB HENDERSON.

E & F/2/9 LIFT TO VCB.

UTAH MESA

FF

2 OP

4 LP

2 DAY AMB

1 NIGHT AMB

SQD

5 LP

3 NIGHT AMB

PIF

1 NIGHT AMB

920420 12 2215 WHILE D/1/9 WAS SETTING UP A PIT A BOMB A SID WAS DETONATED RESULTING IN 2 PR. KIA AND 6 WIA(S). MEN WERE IN HOLES WHEN THE EXPLOSION OCCURRED AND IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE DEVICE WAS IN A TREE.

DECLASSIFIED

930471 13 1000 D/1/9 RECEIVED 12-18 ROUNDS OF 105 ARTY. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT
IT WAS COUNTER ROCKET FIRE WHICH HAD NOT BEEN CLEARED WITH 1/9.

THERE WERE 4 NBC(S) AND 7 NBC(M).

G(-) & D/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ BISON (938456).

OP, PIT C/1/9 & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB GATES.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 930.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB QUANTICO (873429).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ COKAYA (906496).

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALPLANE FOR 12 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 14 JUNE 6911. HADIV AC2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

121

4 OP

6 LP

15 NIGHT AMB

200

1 DAY RECON

2 NIGHT RECON

15 NIGHT AMB

2 DAY COMBAT PATROL

1 LP

122

6 DAY SECURITY

2 COMBAT PATROLS

7 NIGHT SECURITY

60

2 DAY S/C

2 DAY S/D

1/1/21 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANHE.

1/1/21 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

6/1/21 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ BARBARA.

8/1/21 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

1/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HAIKY.

B & C/1/61 AND B/1/77 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF QUCB AS T.F. MUSTANG.

A/4/22 GAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NORTH OF TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77(-) SECURES ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO LZ BARBARA.

6/1/77(-) SECURES LZ JANE, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HAI LANG.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES OPOON TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HAIKY.

CONFIDENTIAL

VIRGINIA RIDGE

10 LP
 3 OP
 1 NIGHT AMB
 10
 13 NIGHT AMB
 17 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 PIE
 7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 1 NIGHT AMB
 1 DAY AMB
 CO
 4 DAY S/C

048629 13 1500 8/2/3 SPOTTED 2-3 NVA IN THE OPEN AND CALLED IN A 60MM MORTAR
 MISSION KILLING 1 NVA. A SWEEP OF THE AREA PRODUCED 25 LBS OF RICE,
 1 /82MM BASE PLATE AND MISCELLANEOUS 762 GEAR.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PIT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD108647.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 (-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES NORTH OF THERE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 074594, YD095618 AND YD076607.

E/1/3 (-) OPERATES FROM COMPANY PATROL BASES AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS SOUTH OF

LZ SPARROW WITH ONE RECON PIT WITH THEM CONDUCTING SPECIAL OPERATIONS.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC. LZ SPARROW.

G/2/3 RELIEVES H/3/3 ON FSB FULLER.

H/3/3 LIFTS TO VCB TO JOIN 3/3 (-).

BERKNER HODESALE

11
 7 LP
 3 OP
 10
 14 NIGHT AMB
 15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 11 DAY AMB
 2 DAY RECON
 1 DAY SECURITY
 12
 12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 CO
 1 DAY S/C

DECLASSIFIED

CP & 3/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB KEVILLE.

A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/G MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & 3/2/4 OPERATES FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

CP & 1/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

HPF K/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM OA LU UNTIL RELIEVED BY ONE CO. 2/9.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, AS ONE COMPANY RELIEVES L/3/4 AT OA LU.

6/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

3/3(-) PREPARES FOR OPERATIONS FROM VCB COMMENCING IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE 16 JUNE.

CAMERON FALLS

SCP
4 NIGHT AMB
0 LP
2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
2 CP
12 DAY RECON
FIP
6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
2 NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS

A/1/9 MOVES TO UTAH MESA AO UPON RELIEF AT FSB SHEPHERD BY K/3/9.

3/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

E/2/9 CLOSES FSB HENDERSON AND LIFTS TO VCB.

UTAH MESA

FI
6 LP
SCP
4 NIGHT AMB
2 LP

DECLASSIFIED

C(-) & B/1/9 OPERATE S.W. OF LZ HISON (938456).

CP, PLT C/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB GATES.

D/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HOEN.

K/1/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

B/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB QUANGSICO (673429).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ COKAYA (906495).

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 16 JUNE 69OPCOM FOR 15 JUNE 691ST MANDY AQ2ND ARVN

287758 14 0930 A MAN FROM 4/2 ARVN STEPPED ON A SMO RESULTING IN 1 WIA(E).
 235740 14 2120 THE SPIDERMAN COMPANY MADE CONTACT WITH 1 NVA SQUAD RESULTING IN
 3 NVA(G) AND 1 AK-47 CAPTURED.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

1800000 (G)VE

367475 14 2050 A RECON TEAM FROM 1/11 HAD ONE OF THEIR CLAYMORE SMO'S DETONATED.
 THE TEAM FIRED ILLUMINATION AND SWEEP THE AREA FINDING 4 EN KIA
 (3 VC & 1 NVA) AND 1 AK-47 CAPTURED.

355345 14 1740 A RANGER TEAM FROM 1/5 SPOTTED AND ENGAGED 3 NVA. TWO WERE DRESSED IN
 BLACK PT'S. THE CONTACT RESULTED IN 2 NVA(G). 1 AK-47, 2 HELMETS AND
 A BAG OF FOOD AND DOCUMENTS WERE CAPTURED.

4/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES AT FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE GUA VINH RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 GAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY WITH 1 PIR AT GUA VINH.

A/1/77 SECURES HAI LANG, FSB NANCY AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO LZ BARBARA.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPPOON TO 3D ARVN.

2/1 AND 4/1 ARVN STAND DOWN AT LA YANG.

5/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF LZ SHARON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALVIRGINIA RIDGE

079659 14 1030 A PLATOON FROM H/2/3 MOVING TOWARDS THEIR NDP WAS AMBUSHED BY AN ESTIMATED 2 NVA SQUADS AND LATER RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS OF 60MM. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM, 82MM, ARTY AND ORGANIC WEAPONS. A SWEEP OF THE AREA PRODUCED 2 RPD MG AND 1 A/P MINE.

070662 15 0200 A LP FROM E/2/3 INITIATED CONTACT WITH 4 NVA. THE UNIT FIRED 60MM AND ARTY AND THE LP WITHDREW TO THE LINE. THERE WAS 1 WIA(E). A SEARCH OF THE AREA PRODUCED 1 NVA(G) AND 1 AK-47. AT 0400 THEY RECEIVED 10 ROUNDS 60MM MORTARS RESULTING IN 1 PR KIA AND 6 WIA(E).

GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM GAM TO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGES, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS VIC 057993.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH ONE RECON PLT WITH THEM CONDUCTING SPECIAL OPERATIONS.

E/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ COMET.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

951630 15 0430 A LP FROM H/2/4 RECEIVED BAF, GRENADES AND SATCHEL CHARGES. ARTY AND 81'S WERE DIRECTED ON THE BERRY POSITION. THERE WAS 1 PR KIA AND 9 WIA(E). A SEARCH OF THE AREA PRODUCED 1 AK-47.

GP & C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/G MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

GP & C/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

GP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VOB WITH PLT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU UNTIL RELIEVED BY ONE CO. 2/9, AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, AS ONE COMPANY RELIEVES L/3/4 AT CH LU.

G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VOB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

3/3 WILL HELILIFT TO AND OPERATE IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE.

B & C/1/61 & B/1/77 (T.F. MUSTANG) MOVE TO AND OPERATE IN UTAH MESA A.O.

CADENH FALLS

A/1/9 MOVES TO UTAH MESA AO TO THE WEST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY AND VIC DONG CHO.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HENDERSON.

UTAH MESA

C(-) & B/1/9 OPERATE S.W. OF LZ BISON (938456).

OP, PIT C/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB CATES.

D/1/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HOME.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB CATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 970.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO (873429).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ GOKAVA (906496).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 17 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 16 JUNE 691/2 ARVN DIV AD.2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

WATERGATE RAY1/2

1 LHM

4 OP'S

2/2

2 DAY HOME PATROLS

3 HOME REGION PATROLS

5 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

9 HOME AID

3/2

2 HOME SECURITY PATROLS

2 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

4/2

2 HOME S/D

2 HOME S/D

1 DAY S/D

15 HOME S/D

295000 16 0710 A SWEEP BOAT ON A ROUTINE SWEEP OF THE GUA VINT RIVER HOUNDED 2 LARGE UNDERWATER EXPLOSIVES AFTER COMBUSTION GRENADES WERE THROWN INTO THE WATER.

5/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON WHILE 6/1/11 SERVES FSB NANCY.

5/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE GUA VINT RIVER.

4/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY WITH 4/1/77(-).

4/4/12 DAY CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY, AND FSB SHARON.

6/1/77 OPERATES AS REF FROM FSB SHARON.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES OPDOWN TO 3D ARVN.

3/1 & 4/1 ARVN STAND DOWN AT LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL~~PARATROOP BATTAL~~

121
 21 LP'S
 112
 11 HITS AND
 20 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 112
 7 HITS AND
 2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

G/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS VIC 057595.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/3/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ SPARROW.

H/2/3 SECURES FEB FULLER.

I/3 COMMENCES S/G OPERATIONS WEST FROM A-2 TO A-4.

~~REKIDEN MOUNTAIN~~

12
 5 OP'S
 18 LP'S
 500
 24 HITS AND
 17 DAY AND
 8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 6 DAY RECON PATROLS
 3 DAY SECURITY PATROLS
 112
 7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

951630 15 2110 A LP FROM H/2/4 WAS HIT WITH ONE COMB AND SATCHEL CHARGES FROM AN UNKNOWN
 SIZE ENEMY FORCE. 80'S AND ARMY WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY POSITION.

THERE WAS NO REPORT OF CASUALTIES.

775335 15 2215 A LP FROM A/1/4 RECEIVED A SATCHEL CHARGE FROM 1 NVA. RETURNED WITH
 FRAG GRENADES. THERE WERE 4 WIA(E) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & G/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACZ.

GP, I & L/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PIT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

L/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WITH G/2/9 AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

CAMPINE PLATS

FF
5 OP'S
13 LP'S
SQD
4 NITE AMB
3 DAY RECON PATROLS
3 DAY SECURITY PATROLS
FF
3 DAY S/D

I & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA FRONG VALLEY.

GP, H & K/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

DIAM MESA

FF
4 LP'S
4 NITE AMB
1 DAY AMB
1 DAY COMBAT PATROL
SQD
3 LP'S
2 NITE AMB
3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

A/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HORN.

B/1/9 OPERATES S.W. OF LZ BISCH (938455).

GP & G/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB GATES.

B/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HORN.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

TF MERRANS (GP, B, C/1/61 AND B/1/77) OPERATES VIC LZ HORN.

3/2 AMB OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 AMB OPERATES S.W. OF LZ OKAYA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 15 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 17 JUNE 6931 PARTY A92ND ARVN

282702 16 2325 THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE,
THE ARVN'S SUSTAINED 1 WIA(M) WITH NO REPORT OF ENEMY KILLED.

0-1 17 0125 THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT THE 1/2 ARVN RECEIVED GROUND PROBS.
AIR, ARTILLERY AND ORGANIC WEAPONS WERE USED TO HOLD BACK THE
ENEMY. 4 ARVN'S RECEIVED MINOR WOUNDS WHILE THE NVA LOST 58 KIA,
6 POW'S, 25 AK-47'S AND 7 RPG ROCKET LAUNCHERS.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

FP
4 OP'S
8 LP'S
SOD
2 DAY RESCUE
2 NITE RESCUE
2 DAY SECURITY
20 NITE AMB
FIA
2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
1 NITE COMBAT PATROL
2 DAY SECURITY
GO
3 DAY S/C
2 NITE S/C
1 DAY S/D
2 NITE S/D

523401 16 1434 A RANGER TEAM FROM 1/3 MADE CONTACT WITH 4 NVA. THE ENEMY THREW
GRENADES WOUNDING 4 MEN. A REACTION FORCE FROM 1/11 WAS SENT TO AID
THE TEAM. A SWEEP OF THE AREA PRODUCED 1 NVA(C), 4 RPG-2 ROUNDS AND
1 AK-47.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A & B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY WITH A/1/77(-).

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY AND FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES AS REF FROM FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPCH NO 3D ARVN.

2/1 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC 324259.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FF

19 LP'S

SOD

13 NITE AMB

17 DAY AMB

PLT

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

3 NITE S/C

3 DAY S/C

193693 17 0605 WHILE I/3/3 WAS IN A COMPANY POSITION 5-6 VC CAME WALKING INTO THE AREA. I/3/3 OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 2 VC(C). 1 AK-47, 2 GRENADES, 1 RPG ROUND AND 1 WALLET WITH I.D. WERE CAPTURED. THERE WERE 2 WIA(E) AND 3 WIA(M) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

184720 17 0930 WHILE MOVING M/3/3 CAME UNDER HEAVY SAF FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. AN AO DIRECTED AIR ON THE ENEMY POSITION. THERE WERE 1 KR KIA AND 7 WIA(C).

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC 057595.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ JUNIOR WITH E/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ SPARROW.

H/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER.

3/3 SWEEPS WEST FROM ROUTE #2 TO A-4 WITH K/3/3 AS REF AT C-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHIGHTOWER MOUNTAINFT

12 LP'S

SQD

10 NITE AND

6 DAY AND

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 DAY RECON PATROLS

4 DAY SECURITY

PLT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/C

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION EAST OF FSB GREENE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB ALPINE.

CP, F & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PLT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

CAMERON FALLSFT

11 LP'S

SQD

5 NITE AND

2 DAY RECON PATROLS

PLT

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY SECURITY

I, K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY.

CP & M/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PT
 1 OP
 6 LP'S
 1 DAY AMB
 1 NITE AMB
 MOD
 1 OP
 4 LP'S
 4 DAY AMB
 2 NITE AMB
 SOD
 6 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 2 NITE COMBAT PATROLS
 PIR
 1 DAY HECOM PATROL
 6 DAY COMBAT PATROL
 1 DAY SECURITY
 CD
 2 DAY S/D

CP, B & C/1/9 CONDUCT S/C AT 855384.

A & D/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HORN.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

T.F. MUSTANG (CP, B, C/1/61 AND B/1/77) OPERATE VIC LZ HORN AND IN THE KHE SAHN AREA.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES IN N.W. UTAH MESA A.O.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 19 JUNE 69OPSITE FOR 18 JUNE 6932 MAYNIV AO9400

0800 18 0930 TWO MEN FROM FISC-B WERE KILLED WHEN A GRENADE WAS THROWN OUTSIDE
A GUARD OFFICE. THERE WERE 2 NEG(E).

2ND ARVN

214573 18 0930 A PATROL FROM 1/2 ARVN SIGHTED 2 NVA AND ENGAGED THEM WITH SAF RESULTING
IN 2 NVA(C)

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN SPECIAL AO NORTH OF KHE SAHN.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN(-) CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT ON LZ TRAL (004443), WHILE 1 COMPANY SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAYPT

4 OPS

5 LPS

SOP

3 DAY BECON

2 DAY SECURITY

3 NITE BECON

27 NITE AIB

PLOT

2 NITE SECURITY

3 DAY SECURITY

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

CO

2 DAY S/C

3 DAY S/D

3 NITE S/D

1 NITE S/C

1 & B/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 SECURES FSB NANCY.

0/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY WITH A/1/77(-).

A/2/12 CAV CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY, FSB SHARON AND CUA VIET.

4/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPCON TO 3D ARVN.

2/1 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF PSB NANGY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC 324258.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FT
 68 IP'S
 SOD
 25 NITS AND
 17 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 FIF
 4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 1 DAY AND
 CO
 17 DAY S/D

S.W. OF A-3 18 0605 AT FIRST LIGHT YESTERDAY 3/3 CONTINUED TO MOVE TO THE WEST

AFTER A NIGHT MOVEMENT TO CONTACT. WHILE THE ENEMY CONCENTRATED THEIR EFFORTS AT C-1, 3/3 CONTINUED TO PUSH WEST FROM ROUTE 1. ARTILLERY AND NGF SCREENED THE RIGHT FLANK OF THE BATTALION AS THEY MOVED. AT 0605 THE ENEMY WAS WITHDRAWING TO THE NORTH AFTER AN UNSUCCESSFUL ATTACK ON C-1 WHERE THEY LOST 98 KILLED AND 6 POW'S. AS THE ENEMY MOVED NORTH THEY MADE CONTACT WITH I/3/3 AND SOON ALL ELEMENTS OF 3/3 WITH THE EXCEPTION OF CP WERE IN CONTACT. AT FIRST THE ENEMY WAS IN SMALL GROUPS OF 3-10 MEN BUT BY LATE AFTERNOON THE ENEMY BEGAN CONSOLIDATING AND GROUPS OF 75-300 NVA WERE SPOTTED BY AO'S. BY 1530 THE CP OF 3/3 WAS ENGAGED IN HEAVY CONTACT AND G/2/9 WAS COMMITTED AS A BOLD EAGLE INTO THE CONTACT. AT THE SAME TIME K/3/3(-) WITH A/3/TANKS MOVED OUT OF C-2 TO HIT THE ENEMY FROM THE WEST. AT THE SAME TIME F/2/9 REINFORCED TO A-4 WITH THE MISSION OF ACTING AS A RESERVE. B/3/TANKS MOVED OVERLAND TO A-4. AS EVENING FELL THE BATTLEFIELD REMAINED QUIET WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ISOLATED CONTACTS. A SEARCH OF THE AREA TODAY CONTINUES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4/3/3	11 FR KIA	11 WIA(E)	6 WIA(M)	10 NVA(C)	2 IWC
1/3/3		2 WIA(E)	3 WIA(M)	2 NVA(C)	1 IWC
1/3/3	2 KIA	2 WIA(E)	2 WIA(M)	22 NVA(C)	14 IWC, 4 CSWC
4/3/3	6 KIA	13 WIA(E)	2 WIA(M)	26 NVA(C)	14 IWC, 3 CSWC, 1 POW
TOTAL 3/3	19 KIA	28 WIA(E)	13 WIA(M)	60 NVA(C)	31 IWC, 7 CSWC, 4 POW

IN ADDITION TO GROUND KILLS AOPS REPORTED 60 KBA AND 4 KIA (ARTY) FOR A
TOTAL OF 124 NVA(C).

125512 17 1930 THE SPECIAL FORCE/CIDG MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 12 NVA HUNTING WEST.

THE CONTACT RESULTED IN 1 NVA(C) AND 1 B-40 LAUNCHER.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC 057595.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH F/2/3 OPERATING WEST OF LZ JUNIOR.

H/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER.

3/3 EXPLOITS CONTACTS OF 17 JUNE REINFORCED BY G/2/9, F/2/9 AND TANKS.

HERCULES MOUNTAIN

5 OP'S
 17 MP'S
 900
 28 NITE AMB
 8 DAY AMB
 3 DAY SECURITY
 10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 PLG
 8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 CO
 1 DAY S/C

937627 18 1038 AN OP FROM H/2/4 SPOTTED 2 NVA MOVING TOWARDS THEIR POSITION AND
ENGAGED THEM AT 150 METERS RESULTING IN 2 NVA(C), AND 3 AK-47'S CAPTURED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 1/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL WHILE H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PLT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES AND L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 950 AND 691.

M/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

CAMERON FALLSPT

9 LP'S

SQD

3 NITE AMB

3 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

PLT

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CP & X/3/9 OPERATE FROM LZ LOCUST (968368).

K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY.

M/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

UTAH MESAPT

10 LP'S

5 CP'SSQD

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 NITE AMB

PLT

1 NITE AMB

2 COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/C

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

872396 17 1647 THE SCOUT PLATOONS OF 1/61 WAS AMBUSHED BY A NVA KILLER TEAM,

THE PLATOON RECEIVED 7-10 RPG ROUNDS, ONE A DIRECT HIT ON AN APC.

B/1/77 REACTED TO THE CONTACT WITH 2 PLTS AND SILENCED THE ENEMY FIRE.

A SWEEP OF THE AREA PRODUCED NEGATIVE RESULTS. THERE WERE 5 WIA(E) USA.

837379 18 0335-0530 B/1/61 WAS ATTACKED BY AN ESTIMATED 80-100 NVA. THE ATTACK

COMMENCED WITH A HEAVY VOLUME OF SAF AND 60MM MORTARS AND CAME FROM THE WEST. IT WAS SOON FOLLOWED BY RPG FIRE AND A GROUND ATTACK. THE ENEMY BROKE THE PERIMETER AND B/1/61 BECAME INVOLVED IN HEAVY CLOSE COMBAT. AT 0430 SPOOKY ARRIVED AND THE ENEMY MOVED OUT AND BROKE CONTACT BY 0530 LEAVING 11 BODIES INSIDE THE WIRE AND 30 OUTSIDE, ONE POW WAS CAPTURED. A SWEEP OF THE AREA PRODUCED 7 IWC, 5 CSWC AND 100 LBS OF SATCHEL CHARGES. B/1/61 LOST 11 KIA AND 15 WIA(E) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

883362 18 0700 WHILE IN THEIR NDP D/1/9 RECEIVED SAF AND GRENADES AROUND THE PERIMETER.

A SEARCH OF THE AREA THIS MORNING PRODUCED 6 NVA(C) AND 2 AK-47'S. THERE WAS 1 FR KIA, 5 WIA(E) AND 1 WIA(M) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

1/9 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HORN.

CP, 1/61 & D/1/77 OPERATE VIC LZ HORN, AND B & C/1/61 OPERATE VIC KHE SAHN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 20 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 19 JUNE 691ST MAR DIV AO2ND ARVN

224751 18 2025 THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING
IN 8 NVA(G) AND 5 AK-47'S CAPTURED.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

TRIDONDIS CROSSIT

4 UP'S

5 LP'S

SQD

2 DAY RECON PATROLS

2 NITE RECON PATROLS

27 NITE AMB

3 DAY SECURITY

PIA

4 NITE SECURITY

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/C

6 DAY S/D

1 FITE S/D

283671 18 1115 "D" GO 11TH ENGR REQUESTED A MEDEVAC FOR TWO CIVILIANS WITH GHESE
WOUNDS CAUSED FROM A MINE IN THE WATER.

340695 19 0100 "D" GO 11TH ENGR REPORTED 2 MIA AT CUA VIENT REHAB CENTER. MAN WAS
LAST SEEN AT 0100. THE MAN WAS IN A DEPRESSED STATE OF MIND.
FRIENDLY UNITS HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND A AIR AND WATER SEARCH HAS BEEN
REQUESTED.

A & B/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 SECURES FSB NANGY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIENT RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANGY WITH A/1/77(-).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB HANCOY AND CUA VIET.

6/1/77 PREPARES TO CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANCOY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

BT

1 OP

36 LP'S

2 NITE AMB

200

10 NITE AMB

2 DAY AMB

20 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PK

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

4 DAY S/C

2 NITE S/C

1 DAY S/D

147600 18 0900 A SWEEP TEAM FROM 1/3 RECEIVED AMF AND RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS. LOCAL CAP & RIF'S THOUGHT THEY WERE BEING FIRED AT & RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN ONE VN BOY BEING KILLED BY A CARTRIDGE ROUND.

176694 18 1500 THE POINT ELEMENT OF 1/3/3 SPOTTED 2 NVA MOVING NORTH & ENGAGED THEM WITH SAF RESULTING IN 1 NVA(G).

OP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM 10 DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 COMMENCES S/C OPERATIONS VIC 057595 UPON RELIEF.

D/1/3 RELIEVES C/1/3 AT THE GIO BRIDGE.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WHILE H/2/3 SECURES THE FULLER.

3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF C-1 WITH G/2/9 AT A-4 AND F/2/9 AT C-2 OPON 3D MARINES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALNEVILLE MOUNTAIN

15
 25 CP'S
 21 LP'S
 800
 55 NITE AIB
 10 DAY AIB
 12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 4 DAY SECURITY
 200
 4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 80
 3 DAY S/C

968649 18 1347 H/2/4 HEARD ABOUT 5 NVA MOVING TOWARD THEIR LINES. THINKING THEY MAY BE FRIENDLY, H/2/9 CALLED OUT TO THEM BUT THE PEOPLE DID NOT ANSWER. THE PLATOON OPENED FIRE HITTING 1 NVA WHILE THE OTHER 4 TOOK OFF. THE PLATOON SWEEP THE AREA AND FOUND 1 AK-47 AND 1 NVA(C).

883593 18 1410 WHILE SEARCHING A BUNKER COMPLEX A PATROL FROM E/2/4 FOUND A CAVE. PERSONNEL THREW FRAG GRENADES INTO THE CAVE AND ENTERED. THE LEAD MAN PASSED OUT DUE TO LACK OF OXYGEN. ANOTHER MAN WAS SENT IN ON A BELT LINE WHICH BROKE AND WOUNDED HIM. THE ACTION RESULTED IN 1 NBC(K) AND 1 NBC(E).

889599 19 0940 THE POINT ELEMENT OF E/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 2 WIA(E) AND 1 NVA(C).

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

E/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB ALPINE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PFC K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EGGLE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IF
 11 LP'S
 30K
 1 NITE AMB
 PLE
 2 DAY SECURITY PATROLS
 7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 FO
 4 DAY S/D

867357 18 1130 D/1/9 CAPTURED 1 WOUNDED POW WHO WAS BEING CARRIED ON A LITTER BY TWO NVA. AS THE PATROL APPROACHED THE NVA FIRED. THE POW DIED AT 1330.

863355 18 1030-1819 A SQUAD SIZE RECON PATROL FROM C/1/9 BECAME ENGAGED WITH AN ENTRENCHED CAMOUFLAGED AND WELL ARMED NVA UNIT. THE ENEMY INITIATED CONTACT WITH A 50 CAL MG IMMEDIATELY WOUNDING 3 AND KILLING 3 MARINES. THE PATROL AGGRESSIVELY ASSAULTED THE 50 CAL POSITION AND KNOCKED IT OUT KILLING 4 NVA. THE ENEMY BEGAN TO OUTFLANK THE SQUAD AND THE SQUAD WITHDREW WHILE THE REMAINDER OF THE PLATOON RETRIEVED THE DEAD AND WOUNDED. SOON THE ENTIRE PLATOON WAS RECEIVING FIRE AND THE REST OF THE COMPANY ASSAULTED THE ENEMY POSITION. AFTER THE OBJECTIVE WAS SECURED THE ENEMY BEGAN FIRING AT THE CO FROM THE SOUTH. AIR AND ARMY WERE USED TO SILENCE THE ENEMY FIRE. THE ACTION RESULTED IN 9 BR KIA, 9 WIA (E) AND 5 WIA (M) WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 35 NVA (C).

2/9(-) OPERATES VIC LZ ENTERPRISE.

2/3/4(-) SECURES FSB CATES.

2/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

GP 1/61 AND B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HORN.

G/1/61 OPERATES VIC KHE SAHN AND B/1/61, REINFORCED BY D/1/9, OPERATES VIC 827385.

B/2 ARVN MAKES HELO ASSAULT FROM FSB QUANTICO TO LZ TEAL (805444).

B/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF KHE SAHN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CAMERON FALLS

1/3/9
1/3/9 LP'S
1/3/9 HERE AND
1/3/9
1/3/9 DAY SECURITY
1/3/9
1/3/9 DAY S/D

1/3/9 SECURES FSB SHEPHERD.

1/3/9 & 1/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY SOUTH OF FSB SHEPHERD.

1/3/9 & 1/3/9 OPERATE VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1968 FEB 20 JUNE 69

1968 FEB 20 JUNE 69

1. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM C-1,

2. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM A-1,

3. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM A-1,

4. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM A-1,

5. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES TRAINING AT INDI.

6. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

7. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

8. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

9. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

10. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

11. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

12. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

13. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

14. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

15. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES

16. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WILKS 6/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

17. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SEARCH.

18. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VINE RIVER WITH ONE FLT A/4/12 CAV.

19. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

20. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

21. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, Operates SW of FSB NANCY.

22. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

23. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

24. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

25. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

26. 1/2 ANTH OPERATES FROM FSB O'HEILLY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALVIRGINIA BLUES

23 IPUS

1000

12 NITE AMB

1 DAY AMB

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIT

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

6 NITE AMB

CO

5 DAY S/D

065570 19 1455 A 6x6 TRUCK HIT A PLASTIC MINE RESULTING IN A TOTAL LOSS TO THE VEHICLE. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES REPORTED.

134634 20 1130 A BULLDOZER FROM THE 80'S HIT A MINE RESULTING IN LIGHT DAMAGE AND 2 KIA(E).

065636 20 1030 TWO MEN FROM E/2/3 RECEIVED MINOR WOUNDS WHEN THEY TRIPPED A MINE.

OF 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM TO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ BLACK.

H/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER WITH ONE PFC KIPPING TO Q.T. ISA FOR CONVOY DUTY.

3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF C-1 WITH F/2/9 AT C-2 AND G/2/9 AT A-4 OPEN TO THIRD MARINES.

HERFINGER MOUNTAIN

21

9 OPUS

20 IPUS

1 DAY AMB

1000

15 NITE AMB

5 DAY AMB

11 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1000

4 DAY S/D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & G/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

F/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB ALPINE.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

E/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

GP & K/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PIT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA JU AND H/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

CAMERON FALLS

12

11 LP'S

800

4 HISS AMB

3 DAY SECURITY

PIT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

3 DAY S/D

GP & K/3/9 SECURES FSB SHEPHERD.

K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DARKRONG VALLEY AND COMMENCES MOVE WEST.

H/3/9 COMMENCES MOVING WEST.

QUAIL JUNGLE

12

7 LP'S

800

1 HISS AMB

VSA

7 LP'S

0645Z. 19 1000 O/1/9 FOUND AN EXTENSIVE BUNKER SYSTEM OF MORE THAN 60 BUNKERS.

MANY OF THE BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED BY ARTY. AS THE SEARCH CONTINUED

ENEMY MOVEMENT WAS SPOTTED AND AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE CALLED IN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

THERE

THERE WERE 7 KBA AND 4 BY ARTILLERY. FOUND WERE 77 LBS OF TNT,

12 BANGALORE TORPEDOS, RIFLE GRENADES, 1 GROUND CABLE, ONE BOX OF

RADIO GEAR.

890982 19 2040 AN AMBUSH PATROL FROM B/1/61 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY

FORCE AS THEY WERE MOVING TO AN AMBUSH SITE. THE PATROL RETURNED TO THE

LINES AND SPOOKY WAS CALLED ON STATION. THERE WAS 1 WIA(E).

827385 20 0335 AT 0335 B/1/61 ALONG WITH D/1/9 CAME UNDER HEAVY GROUND ATTACK WITH

MORTARS, RPG'S AND SAF. THE ATTACK WAS REPULSED AND LATER THE ENEMY ATTEMPTED

TWO MORE UNSUCCESSFUL ATTACKS. GUNSHIPS, AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE USED TO

BREAK THE ENEMY'S ATTACK. THE ENEMY WITHDREW BY 0610 AND THE MARINES AND

ARMY BEGAN PURSUING THE ATTACKERS. THE CONTACT RESULTED IN 2 PR KIA, 12 WIA(E)

WHILE THE ENEMY LOST 27 NVA(C) AND 2 POW. ONE POW HAS DIED.

860393 20 0700 A TANK FROM C/1/61 HIT A MINE RESULTING IN LIGHT DAMAGE TO THE TANK.

850391 20 0720 C/1/61 WAS HIT BY TWO COMMAND DEFONATED 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND

SUSTAINED NEGATIVE DAMAGE.

886362 19 2100 AN ALERT LP FROM B/1/9 HEARD MOVEMENT AND REPORTED ENEMY MOVING TOWARD

THE LINES. THE ENEMY MOVED TOWARDS THE LINES AND ON LINE WHEN THE MARINES

OPENED FIRE AND THREW GRENADES. ONE ENEMY WAS SEEN BEING HIT IN THE STOMACH.

THE MOVEMENT STOPPED. A SEARCH OF THE AREA THIS MORNING PRODUCED SEVERAL

TRACES OF ENEMY ACTIVITY AND 1 NVA(G).

1/9(-) OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SNAPPER.

E/3/4(-) SECURES FSB CATES.

1/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

OF 1/61 AND B/1/77 OPERATE VIC FSB HORN.

G/1/61 OPERATES VIC KHE SAHN AND B/1/61, REINFORCED BY D/1/9, OPERATES VIC 827385.

3/2 ARVN CONTINUES OVERLAND MOVE TO LZ TEAL (805444).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF KHE SAHN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 22 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 21 JUNE 6920 NARDIV AQ200 ARVN

259720 20 2350 THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN ENEMY SQUAD RESULTING IN 3 NVA(C).
1 AK-47 AND 1 B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER WERE CAPTURED.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

INDOCHINA GROVE

FI
4 OP'S
5 LP'S
SQD
2 DAY RECON PATROLS
3 NITE RECON PATROLS
15 NITE AIB
PIE
2 NITE SECURITY
1 DAY RECON PATROL
1 DAY COMBAT PATROL
CO
3 DAY S/C
1 NITE S/C
3 DAY S/D
3 NITE S/D

365572 21 0720 WHILE C/1/11 WAS MOVING ALONG A TRAIL MOUNTED ON TANKS A COMMAND
DETACHED MINE WAS BLOWN 200M TO THEIR FRONT. THE INFANTRY DISMOUNTED
AND THEN TOOK 3 RPGOUNDS AND SAF. ONE TANK WAS DAMAGED BY AN RPG.
THERE WAS 1 WIA(E) AND 3 WIA(M).

385540 20 1200 WHILE A/1/61 WERE MOVING TO JOIN C/1/11 WHO WAS IN CONTACT THEY WERE
HIT BY AN ESTIMATED ENEMY PLT. THE UNIT RECEIVED 7-8 RPG BOUNDS AND
AWF. TWO APC'S WERE HIT BY RPG'S. THERE WERE 3 WIA(E).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PIAT A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SUSIE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'NEILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGER
19 LP'SSOD
12 NITE AMB

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIAT
3 LP'S
17 DAY SECURITY PATROLSCO
2 NITE S/G
1 DAY S/D

GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIET HQ.

A/2/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/2/3 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB FULLER.

D/2/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ MACK.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIAT PROVIDES CO VOY SECURITY FROM Q.T.C.B.

3/3 REHABS AT CUA VIET.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHERKIMER MOUNTAIN

FT
 10 OP'S
 20 LP'S
 800
 14 MITE AMB
 8 DAY AMB
 5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 6 DAY RECON PATROLS
 4 DAY SECURITY PATROLS
 PIR
 4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 5 DAY SECURITY PATROLS
 00
 1 DAY S/C

92628 20 2335 H/2/4 WAS ATTACKED BY 6 NVA IN THEIR NDP. THE ENEMY THIPPED FLARES AND THREW GRENADES. "H" CO FIRED ORGANIC WEAPONS AND THE ENEMY WITHDREW. THE CONTACT RESUMED IN 5 VIA(M).

826818 20 2150 A MARINE FROM B/1/4 WAS WOUNDED BY A GRENADE AT AN AMBUSH SITE. THE AREA WAS SWEEP THIS MORNING FINDING 1 NVA (G). THE NVA HAD DETAILED MAP OF LZ CATAPULT, BINOCULARS AND AN AK-47. THE MAN APPEARED TO BE 17-18 YRS OLD AND HAD A FRESH HAIRCUT.

014565 21 0820 A SWEEP TEAM FOUND A COMMAND DETONATED CLAYMORE ON THE SIDE OF THE ROAD. THE SECURITY ELEMENT FOLLOWED A WIRE 300FT AND CUT THE WIRE. THE SECURITY ELEMENT THIPPED A SMOKE NEAR THE RIVER WITH NO CASUALTIES.

CP & G/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION WEST OF LZ CATAPULT.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIENNA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VOB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIFAH MESART

18 LP'S

SQB

2 LP'S

1 NITE AMB

PIU

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 DAY SECURITY

OO

1 DAY S/C

4 DAY S/D

857554 20 10-1800 AT 1000 8/1/9 CAME UNDER SAF AND RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS

WHILE CALLING IN GUNSHIP SUPPORT AND MORTARS. THE CONTACT RESUMED IN

4 NVA(C). THE ENEMY WAS PURSUED AS AIR COVERED THE MARINES. BY 1600

8/1/9 HAD 10 NVA(C) WHILE SUFFERING 1 WIA(M).

795366 20 1635 A TANK FROM B/1/77 HIT A MINE RESULTING IN NEGATIVE DAMAGE TO THE

TANK HOWEVER 6 MEN WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED FROM SCHRAPNEL. THE MEN

WERE APPROXIMATELY 15M FROM THE TANK.

1/9(-) OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SNAPPER.

GP 1/61 OPERATES VIC FNB HORN.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ HAWK.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF KHE SAHN.

B/1/77 AND D/1/9 OPERATES S.W. OF KHE SAHN.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES EAST OF LZ TEAL (805444). WHILE ONE CO. SECURES FNB QUANTRICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF KHE SAHN.

CANTON FALLSRT

6 LP'S

1 NITE AMB

SQB

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

5 NITE AMB

PIU

1 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 NITE AMB

GP & 1/3/9 SECURES FNB SHEPHERD.

K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY SOUTH OF FNB SHEPHERD.

M/3/9 OPERATES VIC FNB SHEPHERD.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 23 JUNE 69

OPSUM FOR 23 JUNE 69

10. AIRCRAFT

20. AIRCRAFT

1/2 AIRCRAFT OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 AIRCRAFT OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 AIRCRAFT CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUS.

TROOPING GROUP

1/2

4 OPS

501

5 DAY AMB

20 NITE AMB

3 DAY RECON PATROLS

3 NITE RECON PATROLS

2 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

PIC

1 DAY COASTAL PATROLS

2 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

2 NITE SECURITY PATROLS

GO

5 DAY S/C

1 NITE S/C

5 DAY S/D

3 NITE S/D

308476 23. 2240 A CAP TEAM SPOTTED 3 VC OUTSIDE THE WIRE PROTECTING NHE IN HANDSET.

THE TEAM INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN 1 VC(C).

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANGY.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIEU RIVER WITH ONE PIC A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANGY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANGY.

C/1/77 WITH ONE PIC A/4/12 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ BUSIE.

A/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANGY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT OUA VIEP.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CAR OLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'HEILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

PT

30 LP'S

202

13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 NITE AMB

PIE

6 NITE AMB

4 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

1 NITE S/C

2 DAY S/C

084651 21 2030 WHILE MOVING TO A NIGHT POSITION A MAN FROM E/2/3 STEPPED ON AN
EXPLOSIVE DEVICE THAT FLEW UP INTO THE AIR AND BLEW UP IN HIS FACE.
THERE WAS 1 MIA(S) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

060559 22 1300 AN ARMY DUSTER HIT A MINE ON A PAVED PORTION OF ROUTE #9 RESULTING
IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE. THERE WAS 1 FR KIA, AND 4 MIA(S).

GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

G/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ HACH.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIE PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

3/2/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHERTZLER MOUNTAINAT

10 OP'S

18 LP'S

3 NITE RECON PATROLS

SOD

32 NITE AMB

13 DAY AMB

10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

5 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

8 DAY RECON PATROLS

PIT

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE & A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION WEST OF IZ CATAPULT.

B/1/4 SECURES IZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC IZ SIENRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 990 AND HILL 691.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM EOB.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/MAID EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA III.

UTAH MESAAT

9 LP'S

SOD

11 LP'S

1 NITE AMB

PIT

3 DAY SECURITY

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

GO

4 DAY S/C

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

795466 21 1555 A MAN FROM C/1/61 ATTACHED TO B/1/77 STEPPED ON AN A-P MINE
RESULTING IN 2 WIA (S).

895405 22 0215 B/1/61 SPOTTED 4-5 NVA ON THE WIRE, WITH ONE BEING INSIDE THE WIRE.
SAF AND ORGANIC WEAPONS WERE DELIVERED ON THE ENEMY RESULTING IN
NEGATIVE RESULTS. THERE WAS 1 WIA (M) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

1/9 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SNAPPER.

CP & B/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB HORN.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF KHE SANH.

B/1/77 OPERATES S.W. OF KHE SANH.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES EAST OF LZ TEAL (805444), WHILE ONE CO. SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF LZ RAM.

CAMERON VALLEY

8
8 LP'S
300
5 MITE AMB
FIR
9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CP & I/3/9 SECURES FSB SHEPHERD AND PREPARE TO HELILIFT TO UTAH MESA.

K, L & V/8/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA KONG VALLEY S.W. OF FSB SHEPHERD, AND
PREPARE TO HELILIFT TO UTAH MESA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 24 JUNE 69OPCON FOR 23 JUNE 693D MARDAY A92ND ARVN

256743 22 2320 THE 4/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 2 ENEMY PLATOONS.

THERE WAS 1 NR KIA 1 WIA (E) AND 3 WIA (M).

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IRONWOOD GROVEPL

4 OP'S

5 LP'S

SCD

3 DAY RECON PATROLS

3 NITE RECON PATROLS

21 NITE AMB

PIR

3 DAY SECURITY

2 NITE SECURITY

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/D

2 NITE S/D

1 NITE S/C

A/1/11 WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

B/2/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 GAV.

A/4/12 GAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES S.W. OF THERE.

A/1/77 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

3/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALVIRGINIA RIDGE

33 LP'S
 16 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 1 NITE AMB
 5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 10 NITE S/D
 2 DAY S/D

167683 22 1640 B/1/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THE ENEMY WAS PURSUED BY FIRE. THE CONTACT RESUMED IN 4 NVA (C) AND 4 AK-47 RELOADING.
 015565 23 0925 A SWEEP TEAM FROM B/3/4 WAS AMBUSHED WITH 5-7 CLAYMORE MINES COVERING A 100M AREA. THE MINES WERE LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE ROAD. THERE WERE 2 KIA AND 9 WIA (E).

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3(-) OPERATES S.E. OF C-2, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

C/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH F/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ WIFE.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QYUD.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

6 OP
 29 LP'S
 3 NITE RECON PATROLS
 2 NITE AMB
 12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
 18 DAY AMB
 16 NITE AMB
 6 DAY SECURITY
 16 DAY RECON PATROLS
 3 NITE SECURITY PATROLS
 3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

4 DAY AMB
 1 NITE AMB
 8 NITE SECURITY PATROLS
 4 DAY SECURITY PATROLS
 5 DAY S/C

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

963648 22 1625 H/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE LOCATED
IN BUNKERS. ONE PLATOON WAS TAKING FIRE FROM ALL SIDES. GUNSHIPS,
AIR AND ARTILLERY WERE CALLED IN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. THERE WERE
1 FR KIA AND 4 WIA (E), 2 WIA (M).

GP & G/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HEVILLE & A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/O MISSION WEST OF LZ CATAPULT.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF VCB.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

GP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 990 AND HILL 691.

N/3/4 OPERATES FROM DOB.

1/9 COMBATTENS STAND DOWN AT VCB.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA III.

ETAH NUSA

FE

6 OP'S

9 LP'S

BOB

2 NITE AIB

FLA

4 NITE SECURITY

3 DAY SECURITY

GO

3 DAY S/D

1 DAY S/O

872367 22 1830 G/1/9 OBSERVED 3 ENEMY CROSSING A STREAM AND CALLED IN AN ARTY MISSION
RESULTING IN 2 NVA (G).

843456 22 2030 AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF AN M-16 BY A MAN IN I/3/4 RESULTED IN ONE
MAN BEING HIT IN THE HEAD. THE MAN WAS DOA AT D-MED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/9 COMMENCES OPERATIONS IN UTAH MESA VIC 874363 & 868360.

OP & B/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB HORN.

B/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF KHE SANH.

B/1/77 OPERATES S.W. OF KHE SANH.

3/2 ARVN (-) SECURES LZ TEAL (805444), WHILE ONE CO. OPERATES EAST OF THERE.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TEAL.

CAMERON FALLS

IN

3 LP'S

1 NITE AMB

SOB

1 LP

3 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

1 NITE AMB

PIU

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

OPERATION TERMINATES 232400H.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 25 JUNE 69OPSTM FOR 24 JUNE 6912 HARTIV AQ2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

PRODDOIS GROVEIV

4 OPS

5 LPS

80D

3 DAY RECON PATROLS

3 NITE RECON PATROLS

20 NITE AMB

PIF

3 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

80

2 DAY S/D

1 NITE S/C

2 NITE S/D

509430 23 1651 A RANGER TEAM FROM 1/5 AMBUSHED 2 NVA ALONG A TRAIL, THERE WERE
2 NVA(C). BOTH WERE DRESSED IN CM UNIFORMS AND PITH HELMETS.

THE TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AFTER THE CONTACT.

1/1/11 WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

2/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

3/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

2/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE GUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PIT A/4/12 CAV.

1/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

1/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

3/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIT WITH A PIT OF A/4/12 CAV COMMENCES
OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

1/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 RELIEVES 1/3 AT FIXED POSITIONS ALONG RTE #9 AND RTE #561.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BAHARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

FX

19 LP'S

5 NITE AIB

SOD

6 NITE AIB

3 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIT

1 NITE AIB

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

GO

4 DAY S/D

060639 24 0220 THE CP AND G/2/3 RECEIVED 5 RPG BOUNDS AND EIGHT BAF WHILE IN THEIR NDP. ARTILLERY AND SPOOKY WERE ON STATION AND THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. THERE WERE 5 WIA (E).

135505 24 0935 THE CIDG FORCES MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN 5 WIA (E).

1/3 STANDS BY TO BE RELIEVED BY 3/3 AND WILL THEN MOVE OVERLAND TO OPERATE ON MUTTERS RIDGE SOUTH OF 3/3.

CP & G/2/3 CONTINUES BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 0562.

H/2/3 CONTINUES BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 0667.

F/2/3 CONDUCTS S/C IN HELICOPTER VALLEY.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QUCB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHERKIMER MOUNTAINFA

5 OP'S
33 LP'S
1 NITE AMB

SOD

3 OP'S
9 DAY SECURITY
3 NITE SECURITY
26 NITE AMB
9 DAY AMB
10 DAY RECON
13 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PIT

1 DAY AMB
2 NITE AMB
7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS
8 NITE SECURITY
4 DAY SECURITY

950638 23 1705 WHILE RETURNING FROM A SEARCH OF THE AREA OF THE CONTACT ON THE 22ND, TWO PLATOONS OF H/2/4 WERE HIT FROM THE FLANK WITH 2 COMMAND DETONATED DIRECTIONAL MINES AND RECEIVED AK-47 FIRE IN THE REAR OF THE COLUMN. THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AFTER A SHORT TIME. THERE WERE 2 FR KIA AND 11 WIA(E) FROM THE CONTACT.

823640 23 1755 A MAN TRIPPED A GRENADE WHILE CLEARING BEEHIVES OF FIRE AROUND HIS POSITION RESULTING IN 2 WIA(M).

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE & A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/G MISSION WEST OF LZ CATAPULT.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF VCB.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IV.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALUTAH MESA

FF
 19 LP'S
 5 AMB
 CO
 6 S/D

868361 24 0115 AN AMBUSH FROM K/3/9 INITIATED CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 30 NVA.
 THE ENEMY RETURNED FIRE WITH SAF AND RPG'S. AT THE SAME TIME THE
 COMPANY POSITION OF K/3/9 WAS ATTACKED BY AN ESTIMATED 2 NVA PLATOONS.
 BY 0215 THE AMBUSH RETURNED TO THE LINES AND THE CONTACT CONTINUED
 UNTIL 0550. SMOOKY AND ARTILLERY WERE USED AGAINST THE ENEMY.
 THE CONTACT BROKE AT 0550 AND AT FIRST LIGHT THE AREA WAS SEARCHED
 FINDING 29 NVA(G), 13 AK-47'S, 2 RED MP'S, 1 RPG, 3 RIFLE GRENADES,
 75 CHI COM GRENADES, 1 ID BRACELET AND MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.
 THERE WERE 3 FR KIA AND 14 WIA(B) AS A RESULT OF THE ACTION.

3/9 COMMENCES OPERATIONS IN UTAH MESA.

BP & B/1/61 OPERATE VIO LZ SWAPPER (XD 8434).

C/1/61 & B/1/77 MOVE TO & OPERATE FROM LZ SAIGON (XD 8127).

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES N. OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ TEAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANNED FOR 27 APRIL 62OPERATION FOR 25 JUNE 623D MAR DIV AQ2D ARVN AQ

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

THOUGHTS GROVEEA

4 OP'S

5 LP'S

30D

6 DAY REGION PATROLS

3 NITE REGION PATROLS

9 NITE AMB

3 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

PEP

5 DAY SECURITY PATROLS

3 NITE SECURITY PATROLS

2 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

2 DAY S/D

2 NITE S/D

1 NITE S/C

2 DAY S/C

355435 25 1835 A REGION TEAM FROM 1/11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE WHEN A CLAYMORE WAS DETONATED. THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND FLED SOUTHEAST. THE RESULT WAS 1 NVA CONFIRMED KILL.

338441 26 0430 ANOTHER REGION TEAM FROM 1/11 HEARD A CLAYMORE, RIGGED AS A SED, DETONATE. THEY CALLED FOR ARTY ILLUMINATION AND SPOTTED 2 BODIES. AT FIRST LIGHT A SEARCH OF THE AREA DISCOVERED 2 VC CONFIRMED KILLS AS WELL AS 2 AK-47'S AND 50BBS OF RICE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF C/1/77 AND ONE PIT OF A/4/12.

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VINE AND ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VINE RIVER WITH

ONE PIT A/4/12 GAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 GAV(=) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77(=) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG AND ONE PIT WITH C/2/11.

C/1/77(=) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WITH ONE PIT WITH A/1/12 AND ONE PIT WITH B/1/12.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

12

12 LP'S

14 NITE AMB

800

15 NITE AMB

12 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

3 DAY AMB

800

7 DAY S/D

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE WEST OF CAN 10.

A/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF A-4.

D/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB FULLER.

CP 2/3 & 1 PIT C/2/3 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

G/2/3(-) & H/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2, WHILE I/2/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS N.W. OF

FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ONE PLOT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM CLIM, WHILE ONE PLOT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHS GCO BRIDGE.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

REBEL MOUNTAIN

PI

6 OPS

23 LP'S

1 NITE AMB

SOD

11 DAY SECURITY

40 NITE AMB

18 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

2 LP'S

4 NITE RECON PATROLS

3 NITE SECURITY

1 NITE AMB

9 DAY RECON

PIA

1 DAY AMB

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

6 NITE SECURITY PATROLS

3 NITE COMBAT PATROLS

5 DAY SECURITY

OO

5 DAY S/C

1 DAY S/D

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FIB NEVILLE.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FCB.

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FIB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FIB CATES WITH ONE PLOT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 990 AND HILL 691.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB.

I/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPEN TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (HEIN).

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BIRD EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES N.E. OF ECB.

F & G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

UTAH MESABT

15 LP'S

3 NITE AMB

SOB

6 NITE AMB

PIE

9 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY SECURITY

CO

3 DAY S/D

878349 26 0345 K/3/9 WAS ATTACKED BY AN ESTIMATED 2 PLATOONS NVA FORCE WHICH WAS DETECTED WHEN IT SET OFF TRIP FLARES. THE ENEMY USED RPG'S, BAF AND CHI COM GRENADES. KILO RETURNED FIRE AND WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF ARTY FIRE, A FLAME SHIP AND SPOOKY, SUCCESSFULLY REPELLED THE ASSAULT KILLING 12 NVA AND CAPTURING ONE POW WHO SUBSEQUENTLY DIED. ALSO RECOVERED WERE 6 AK-47'S, 4 SKS'S, 1 RED, 1 RPG AND 2 FLAME THROWERS. THERE WERE NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES REPORTED.

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SHAPPER.

CP & B/1/61 & I/3/9 OPERATE VIC LZ SHAPPER.

G/1/61 OPERATES S.E. OF LZ SAIGON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM LZ SAIGON.

3/2 ARVN (-) OPERATES NORTH OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES PSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ TEAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 29 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 28 JUNE 692D MAR DIV AG2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM G-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IROQUOIS GROVEPI

4 OPS

6 LPS

SOD

3 DAY RECON PATROLS

3 NITE RECON PATROLS

22 NITE AIB

3 DAY SECURITY

PIE

4 NITE SECURITY

5 DAY SECURITY

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

3 DAY S/C

1 NITE S/C

2 DAY S/D

1 NITE S/D

A/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIE OF C/1/77 AND A PIE OF A/4/12.

B/1/11(=) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH
A PIE OF C/1/77.

C/1/11 CONTINUE RELIEF OF D/1/11 AT CUA VIET.

D/1/11 WILL CONTINUE MOVE TO FSB NANCY WHEN RELIEVED BY C/1/11.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV(=) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77(=) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIE AT HAI LANG.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB LIGHTNING.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CORRELLY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL~~VERAPHA 13000~~

01

27 LP'S

14 NITE AMB

SOP

2 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

15 NITE AMB

PHE

3 NITE AMB

9 DAY AMB

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

00

7 DAY S/C

057568 27 1115 OB'S FROM MOB-53 THOUGHT EXPLODING BUSHER WAS INCOMING. MOVED TO MACHINE GUN POSITION AND TRIPPED A SMO, 2 WIA(B) AND 1 VN. WIA(M). INVESTIGATION HAS INDICATED BUSHER WAS DESTROYED BY COMMAND DEPOSITED MINE.

146606 27 2200 PF PHE FROM CAM LO MADE CONTACT WITH ENEMY SQUAD, 2 WIA(B) & 3 NFA(C).

168609 27 2230 A 10 MAN PF AMBUSH FIRED ON 7 VC CROSSING CAM LO RIVER HEADED SOUTH. VC RETURNED FIRE, RT REACTION FORCE SENT TO AREA. 4 WIA(B) INCLUDING 1 US ADVISOR.

OP & G/1/3 OPERATE N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

GP & H/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE VIC HILL BY (YB073569) AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS.

H/2/3(*) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PHE PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM GIOB.

OP & I/3/3(*) OPERATE FROM GIOB, WHILE ONE PHE I OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C-3.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHERKIMER MOUNTAINFT

5 OP'S

13 LP'S

1 NITE AMB

SGD

5 DAY SECURITY

3 DAY OP'S

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

9 DAY RECON

22 NITE AMB

18 DAY AMB

PIG

5 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

1 DAY AMB

2 NITE AMB

CO

2 DAY S/D

935630 28 1045 G/2/4 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE, AND RECEIVED

3 RND 60MM MORTARS. ALSO HAD ONE HEAVY CASUALTY. 2 KIA(S), 1 MBO(S).

CP & A & B/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

G/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB.

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB ROUSEL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ STEENA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PIG ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 990 AND HILL 691.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM BOB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, ORION TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN).

R/2/9 OPERATES N.E. OF EUE.

CP & F & G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HANE/BAID EAGLE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLAS

PT

1 OP

18 HRS

1 NITE AMB

10D

1 NITE AMB

PIT

7 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

1 DAY S/C

3 DAY S/D

827351 27 0600 1/3/9 REPORTS FINAL TOTALS FOR CONTACT AT PSB TENARU YESTERDAY:

3 KIA, 17 WIA(E), 22 NVA KIA, 1 POW, 20 AK-47'S, 1 SKS, 7 RPG-2'S,
2 RPG-7'S, 1 RPG ROUND, 15 CHI COM (GRENADES), 135 LBS SATCHEL CHARGES,
1 RPD, AND 1 RUSSIAN RADIO.

787384 27 1745 2/2 ARVN RECEIVED 6 ROUNDS OF FRIENDLY 105'S, 2 KIA, 1 WIA(E) IBC.

876341 27 2045 TWO 4/3/9 SQD AMBUSHES WERE SPOTTED AND SQUADS RETURNED TO PERIMETER
AFTER RECEIVING SAF, RPG'S AND CHI COM GRENADES. NINES RECEIVED GRENADES
AIO. 1 NVA SPOTTED 2 METERS FROM FIGHTING HOLES. KILL FIRM SAF, M-7 V
8'S, SPOOKY ON SNAKE. 1 NVA(C).

790384 28 0300 WO CO'S 2/2 ARVN ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY, 9 KIA, 1 WIA(E),
8 WIA(M) AND 10 NVA(C).

B/1/77 & C/1/61 OPERATE FROM PSB SAIGON.

B/1/61 OPERATES ALONG RT #9 N.E. OF PSB TENARU.

1/3/9 SECURES PSB TENARU (827351).

CP & K/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS TO OBJECTIVE AT 87129.

1/3/9 & M/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS S.E. OF LZ SNAPPER.

2/2 ARVN(=) OPERATES NORTH OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES PSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ TEAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL3D MAR DIV AOPLANS FOR 30 JUNE 69OPSUM FOR 29 JUNE 692ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IRROQUOIS GROVEPT

4 OP'S

5 LP'S

SOD

3 DAY RECON

3 NITE RECON

21 NITE AMB

8 DAY SECURITY

PLT

4 NITE SECURITY

5 DAY SECURITY

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

CO

2 DAY S/C

1 NITE S/C

1 DAY S/D

410350 28 1815 AN APC FROM A/1/61 DETONATED A MINE, AND WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED, 3 WIA (JE).

4/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF C/1/77 AND A PIT OF A/4/12 ANT PLANS

TO CLOSE ON SHARON TOMORROW.

3/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH

A PIT OF C/1/77.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VIENT.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY, WITH ONE PIT AT CUA VIENT AND 1 PIT

VIC WUNDER BEACH.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB LIGHTNING.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'HEILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGEPT

21 LP'S

2 NITE AMB

1 DAY AMB

SOD

19 NITE AMB

2 DAY AMB

15 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

PLT

4 NITE AMB

2 DAY AMB

8 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

CO

4 DAY S/D

126589 28 1715 A JEEP FROM 4TH MARINES (RETURNED RESULTING IN 4 NBC(S)).

1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS VIC MUTTER'S RIDGE.

CP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RTE #9 WEST OF HILL 37.

H/2/3(=) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTOB.

CP & I/3/3(=) OPERATE FROM CLDH, WHILE ONE PLT I OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF OLD C-3 POSITION.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

DESKIMER MOUNTAINPT

2 OP'S

15 LP'S

SOD

5 DAY SECURITY

10 DAY COMBAT PATROLS

32 NITE AMB

9 DAY AMB

SOD

4 OP'S

18 DAY RECON

PLT

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

1 DAY AMB

CO**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

36621 28 1601 A PATROL FROM G/2/4 WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ENEMY FROM HIGH
GROUND, 1 WIA (B).

GP & A & B/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/2/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB.

GP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & E/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

GP & I/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PILOT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, WHILE G/2/9 ASSUMES SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES N.E. OF ECB.

F & H/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

UTAH MESA

FF

2 GPRS

20 LPS

SOP

1 DAY RECON

PIG

1 DAY COMBAT PATROL

3 DAY SECURITY

1 NITE AID

CO

3 DAY S/D

369324 28 1115 2 PLATOONS OF L/3/9 CAME UNDER HEAVY FIRE FROM AK-47'S, 50 CAL MG
AND GRENADES. THE ENEMY, AT LEAST TWO COMPANIES, WAS DOWN INTO WELL
FORTIFIED BUNKERS ON TWO SEPARATE HILLS. M/3/9 MOVED TO THE AREA FROM
THE EAST. AIR AND ARTY WERE CALLED IN, AND CONTACT WAS BROKEN LATE IN
THE AFTERNOON. 1 KIA WAS LEFT ON THE BATTLEFIELD. AFTER EXTENSIVE AIR
AND ARTY PREPS, L AND M/3/9 MOVED INTO THE AREA TODAY, RECOVERING THE
KIA AND CAPTURING 1 PRISONER WITH A FOOT WOUND. 1 KIA, 22 WIA (B), 7 WIA (M), 1A

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

809251 78 0930 C/1/61 SURPRIZED AND FIRED ON AN NVA SQUAD, WHICH WAS SETTING SMOGS
AND AN AMBUSH AROUND THE FRIENDLY VEHICLES WHICH HAD BEEN DAMAGED
BY MINES ON 26 JUNE. ENEMY FLED WEST, BUT FRIENDLIES CONTINUED TO
RECEIVE SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE. 1 KIA, 4 WIA(M), 3 NVA(G).

83479 29 1056 A TANK WITH B/1/61 DETONATED A LARGE MINE, LOSING THREE ROAD WHEELS.
NO CASUALTIES.

83479 29 1227 AN APC FROM B/1/61, ABOUT 20 METERS FROM THE ABOVE TANK DETONATED
A MINE AND IS A TOTAL LOSS, 4 WIA(E).

B/1/77 & C/1/61 OPERATE VIC PSB SAIGON.

B/1/61 CONTINUE SECURITY OF PSB TENARU.

I/3/9 SECURES PSB TENARU 827351 AND CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.

CP & K/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS IN 8733 GRID.

H/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS AT 8632 GRID.

M/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS TO ORY 8731 GRID.

3/2 ARVN (-) MOVES EAST FROM N.E. PORTION OF UTAH MESA AO, WHILE ONE CO SECURES
PSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC PSB SMITH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-2 W.C.	<i>[Signature]</i>
DOPO	
APO	
ACTION	

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1435 1521740
 ZNY CCCCC

O 011740Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 210021-012400H JUN 69

UNIT MORTAR RKT CAS

G 2/3 20/82MM

X 2/3 10-15/82MM

MAC-V

GP-4

BT

1435

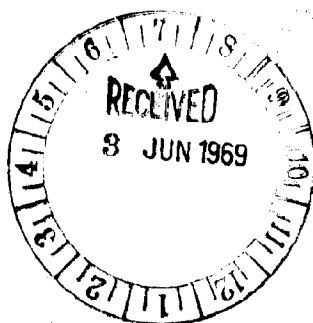
3/122MM

NEG

1 ARVN WIA(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB-14

CONFIDENTIAL

HOVE COC

OP CHIEF _____

G-3 W.O. _____

G-2 W.O. _____

DCPO _____

APC _____

ACTION _____

FM UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1479 1331810
 ZNY CCCCC

P 021810Z JUN 69H
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 ZINFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC LONG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DIALY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 020001-022400H JUN 69

UNIT	S MORTAR	CAS
✓ F 2/9	15-20/82MM	W NEG
✓ K 3/9	22/60MM	NEG
✓ DP 2/9	15/82MM	8 WIA (E)
✓ 2/3	15-20/UNK MORT	1 KIA, 7 WIA (E)
✓ VC 1/9	10/60MM	WIA (E), 3 WIA (M)
GP-4		
BO		

1479

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

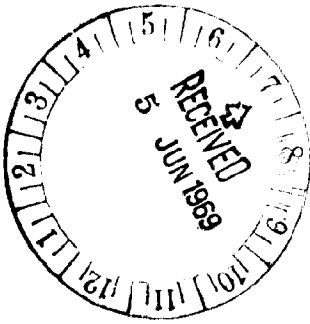
SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
DGPO	
PO	
ACTION	

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 15151541610
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 051610ZJUN 69
 FM THIRDMARDIV (REIN) COC DYN
 TOUUMSK/XXIV CORPSTOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 032001-032400H JUN 69
 UNIT MORTAR CAS
 ✓ 3/3 16/60MM 3 KIA, 13 WIA(E) 3 WIA (M)
 ✓ 3/3 1/60MM NEG
 ✓ 3/3 12/62MM 4 KIA, 7 WIA(E)
 GP-4
 BT
 1515

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
C-3 W/O	
G-2 W/C	<i>DCM</i>
DOPO	
APD	
ACTION	

DE DIV AND ATE THANKS AND MATE MA 92.....92

VVV
PP UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1559 1551640
ZVY CCCCC
P 041640Z JUN 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CON DGH
TO UUSK/XXIV CORPS TUC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

TOO/MAF/2115

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 043001-042400H JUN 69
UNIT MORTAR CAS
✓ C/ 1/ 11 4/60MM NEG
GP-4
BT
1559

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
GP CHIEF	<i>CJ</i>
G-5 W.O.	<i>W</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>F</i>
DOPO	
ARO	
ACTION	

KC
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1597 1561730
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 051730Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNE
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 050001-052400H JUN 69

UNIT MORTAR RKT RTY CAS

~~1~~TH ARVN CAV 15/82MM

~~2~~ ARVN

~~1~~DCB

~~4~~ ARVN

~~1~~ 2/9

~~1~~ 2

~~1~~ 2

~~1~~ 3/3

~~1~~ CLEARWATER 20/82MM

~~1~~ 3/2 ARVN 10/60MM

GP-4

BT

1597

3/122RKT

5/140RKT

1/10K

SUS3775MM PACK-00

NEG

NEG

NEG

NEG

NEG

NEG

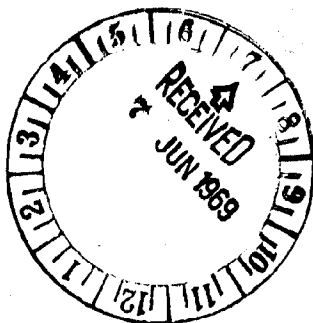
NEG

NEG

NEG

NEG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**OP CHIEF WG-3 W.O. WG-2 W.C. J

DCFO _____

APO _____

ACTION _____

OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1642 1571700
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 061700Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TT UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL M

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 060001H - 062400H JUNE 69.

UNIT	MORTAR	RKT	CAS
PF	15/82MM		NEG
15/2 ARVN	15/82MM		NEG
LH 2/3	70/82MM		4 KIA, 7 WIA (E)
LVB		17/107MM	1 KIA, 7 WIA (E)
LK 3/3	30/60MM		NEG
LE 2/12	8/UNK		NEG
LK 3/3	12/60MM		NEG
LK 3/3	53/60MM		NEG
GP-4			
BT			
1642			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

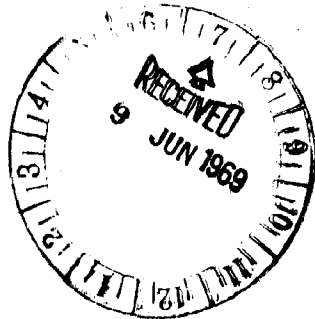
HOVE COC

OP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
DCRO	
ARO	
ACTION	

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1684 1581615
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 071615Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 070001H - 072400H 69
 REF:

UNIT	MORTAR	RKT	CAS
AE 2/9	12/UNK		NEG
AE 2/4	19/60MM		NEG
VCB		8/107MM	1 WI (E)
AE 2/3	12/82MM		NEG
AE 2/12	4/60MM		NEG
GP-4			
BT			
1684			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC
 OP CHIEF C
 G-3 W.O. W
 G-2 W.C. C
 DCPD
 PO
 ACTION

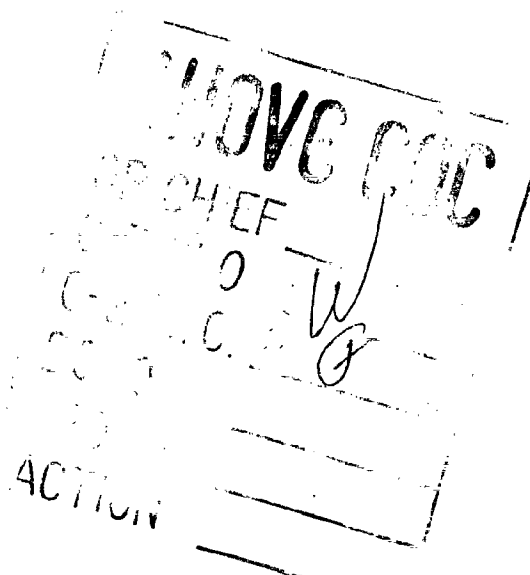
E
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DT UUMSQD 1728 1591900
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 081900Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV CREIND COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQD/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 080001H -082400H JUN 69

UNIT	MORTAR	CAS
2/4	4/60MM	NEG
2/4	2/60MM	NEG
2/4	6/60MM	NEG
2/4	25/60MM	NEG
SIERRA RELAY/3D RECON BN	9/60MM	NEG
HT CLEARWATER	2/UNK	NEG
4/2 ARVN	84/82MM	2 WIA (M)
FSB WHISMAN	4/60MM	NEG
GP-4		
BT		
1728		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K
 OO DUMS. UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 1773 1601750M
 Z Y CCCCC
 0 001750Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSQ/XXIV CORPS IDC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 090001H - 092400H JUNE 69

UUMSQ	MORTAR	CAS
✓ 2/3	10/32MM	2 WIA(E)
✓ 1/2	27/32MM	NEG
✓ 1/2	57/60MM	NEG

GP-4

SI

1773

TOD/240/1411

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COL
 OP CHIEF
 G-2 W.O.
 G-2 W.O.
 DCPD
 ACTION

WQQ
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1821 1611540
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 101640Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD A RDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III A F COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY TICK BY FIRE REPORT 102021H - 102400H JUNE 69.

UNIT

RAT

PORT R

C'S

1ST INTR-C BN

5/14000

5 2 WI (M)

2ND BRVN

50/5200

1 WI (M)

3RD

1/5200

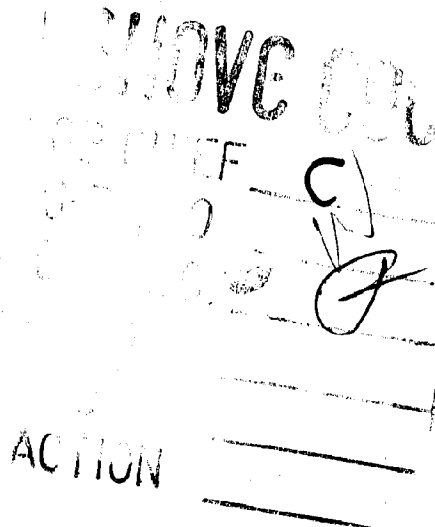
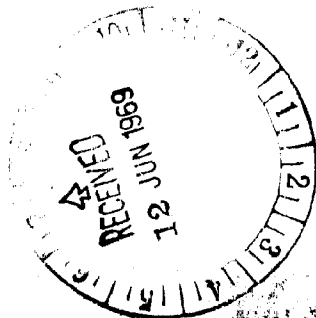
NEG

GP-M

BT

1821

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSGD 1373 162173Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 111742Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CDC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IDC PH3
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CDC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 110301H - 112403H JUNE 69

UNIT	MORTARS	ROCKETS	CAS
1 MAG 59	---	5/122MM	1 WIAE 4 WIAM
1 RT MACV	---	2/122MM	1 VN KIA
			3 VN KIA

W 5/5.	11/60MM	---	REG
2/	10/62MM	---	1 WIAE
2/2/9	6/32 "	---	1 KIA

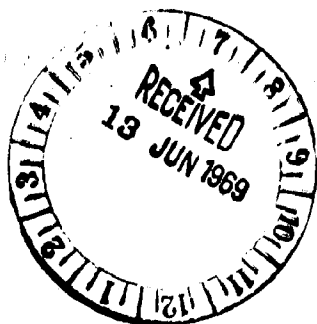
GP-4

BT

1373

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>C</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>W</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>J</i>
DCPO	
APD	
ACTION	

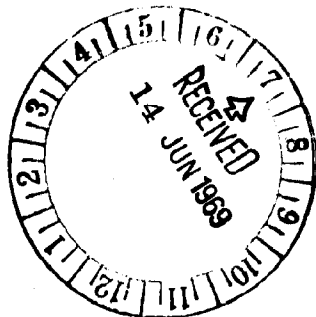
A

E DIV AND MATE HER WITH 277.

V
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 D UUMSQD 1920 1631920
 NY CCCCC
 P 121628Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CJC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TUC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 E
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 120001H - 122400H JUNE 69
 UNIT MORTARS CAS
 RECON RELAY 4/82MM NEG
 8/9 31/60MM 2/82MM 5 WIAE
 2/3 UNK NO/82MM 2 KIA 4 WIAE
 1 ARVN CAV 60/82MM 1 KIA 4 WIAE 12 WIAM
 8-4
 E
 1920

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>C</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>S</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>S</i>
DCFO	

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1963 154162Z

ZNY CCCCC

P 131625Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

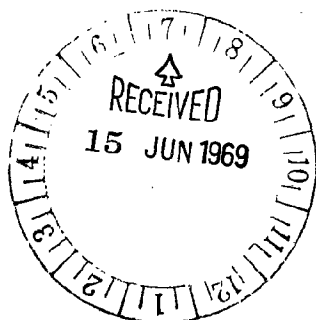
SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT (130001H-132400H) JUNE 69

UNIT	MORTAR	RKT.	CAS
256 PF CO	2/32MM		NEG
350 PF CO	6/32MM		NEG
6 2/3	10/60MM		5 WIAE
K 3/3	29/60MM		NEG
3/4 REAR		7/10 7MM	1 WIAE
GP-2	10/32MM		2 WIAM
GP-4			1 WIAM

BT

1963

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COL
 OP CHIEF
 G-3 W.O. *WJ*
 G-2 W.O. *WJ*
 DCPD
 APO
 ACTION

UNCLAS

PP UUMSK UJNSC

DE UUN600 2023 155171Z

ZNY CCCCC

P 141710Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CJC DGM

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

INFO UUN600/ III MAF CJC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT (149001H-142400H) JUNE 69

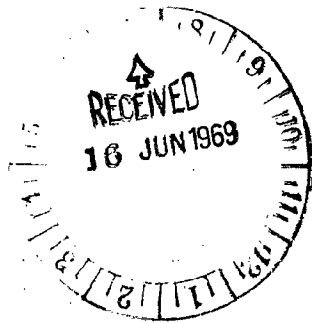
UNIT	RKTS	MORTARS	CAS
01/3	2/122MM		NEG
02/3		13/32MM	NEG
01/9		6/32MM	NEG
02/3		15/32MM	NEG

GP-4

BT

2023

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE DRC**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.C.

DCPO

PO

ACTION

KK
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 2081 1661800
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 151800Z JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC GH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHS
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT (150001H-152400H) JUNE 69

UNIT	MORTARS	CAS
2E/C	10/60MM	6 WIA(E) 1 KIA
2E/1 ARVN APC	80/82MM	5 WIAE

PP-A

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	
G-3 W O	
G-2 W O	
DCPO	
AFO	
ACTION	

NNNN

PP UMSK UMSQ

DE UMSQ 2126 1601300

ZNY CCCCC

P 161500Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DNG

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE RPT 160001H-162400H JUN 69.

UNXT

ROCKET

MORTAR

CAS

172 ARVN

20/82MM

4 WIA (M) 1WIA (M)

0213

3182MM

NEG

1/3

3/122MM

NEG

GP-4

BT

2126

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PP THIR, 30160
 DE 004071 2176 1652147
 LNY 00000
 P 17214 2 JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARIV (REINZ) COC DGH
 TO HUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO HUMSK/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE

UNIT	RKTS	MORTARS	CAS
BNCB	12/140MM		3 WIAE
45/9		3/81MM	4 WIAE
1/4	6/122 MM		NEG
2/3		12/32MM	NEG
GP-4		16/60MM	1 KIA 9 WIAE
BT			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNQ
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ D 2214 169174Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 181740Z JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

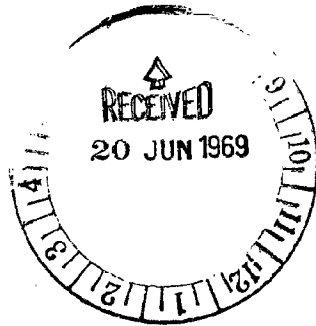
C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT (180001R-182400H) JUNE 1969

UNIT	RKT	MORTAR
✓ 1/3		10/60MM
✓ 2/3 ARVN	2/UNK TYPE	20/62MM
✓ 2/3		10/62MM
✓ 4		10/62MM
✓ CP 2/3		
✓ 1/3	3/UNK TYPE	

CAS
 2 WIAM
 NEG
 1 KIA 1 WIAE 1 WIAM
 NEG
 NEG
 NEG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE C**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DCFO

APO

ACTION

NNNN
 PP UUMEN UUNSO
 DE UUMSQD 2263 1701620
 TNY CCCCC

P 191620Z JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (CIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHA
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

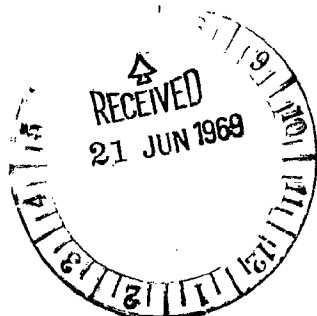
CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY PIPE REPORT (1900014-1924000) JUNE 69

UNK CAC
 UNKCOAL NEG

BT
 2856

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE
 CP CHIEF *WB*
 C-7 W.O. *W*
 C-7 W.O. *W*
 DCFD
 ACTION

NNNN

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2312 1711650
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 201650Z JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 20001H - 202400H JUNE 69

UNIT RKT CAS
 ✓VCB 25/137MM 3 KIA 13 WIAE 3 WIAM

GP-4

BT

2312

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
DCPO	
WFO	
ACTION	

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 2361 1721545
ZNY COCCC

P 211545Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE RPT 210001H-212400H JUN 69

UNCL

MORTARS

CAS

✓ 222

15/80MM

1 WIA(E)

✓ 223

40/60&80MM

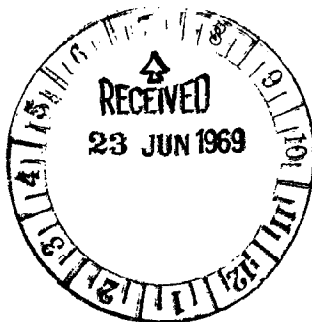
3 WIA(E), 1 WIA(M)

✓ 224

BT

3361

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE ON**

OP CHIEF BJ
 G-3 W.O. W
 G-2 W.O. FI
 DCPD _____
 APO _____
 ACTION _____

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSCD 2400 1731930
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 221930Z JUNE
 FM ITIRD MAIDIV (REIN) COO DGI
 TO UUMSK/ XIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ I MAFCOC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE RE ORI: (220001H-222400H) JUNE 69

UNIT	RKT	MORTAR	CAS
2/9	9/122 RKT		NEG
2/4		6/82MM	NEG
2/3		2/82	NEG
2/3		10/82MM	NEG
GP-4			
BT			
2400			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE 111
XXIB CORPS -T- III MAF

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 2449 1741700
ZNY CCCCC
O 231700Z JUN 69
FM THIR

ZAARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 230001-232400H JUN 69

UNIT	MORTAR	RDT	CAS
E2/3	3/82		NEG
E2/3	15-10/82		NEG
E2/3	15-10/82		2 KIA 7 WIAE 2 WIAM
E2/3 PLT	7/82		2 WIAM
DONG HA		3/107	1 WIAE
GP-4			
BT			
2449			

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**THOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

C-1

C-2

C-3

C-4

ACTION

NDE DIV COC WITH MY NR 135...135

XXIV CORPS -T- III MAP COC

KVVI

PP UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 2487 1701640

ZNY CCCCC

P 241640Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSU/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH

INFO UUMSQ/III MAP COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 240001H-242500H JUNE 69.

XREF: (A) DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 230001H-232400H JUNE 69

ADD 1 RND 1ST BATT TO BONG HA COMBAT BASE

2. UMYT

MORTARS

CAS

21/4

6/32MM

NEG

6/7/9

4/32MM

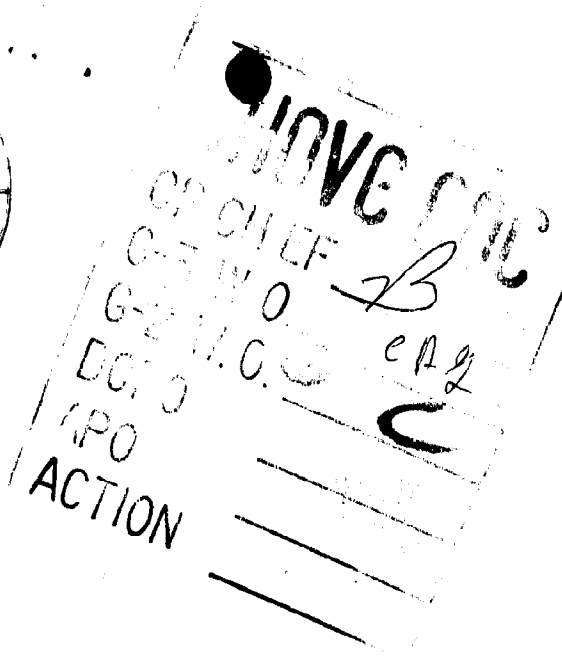
NEG

GP-4

BT

2487

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WDE DIV COC VIFX MY NR 187.....187
 XXIV CORPS - - III MAF COC

V

PP UUMSK UUMSI

DE UUMSQD 252 1761613

ZNY CCCCC

P 251515Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIA (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N C I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 250001-252400H JUNE 69

UNIT

MORTAR

RKT

C/S

L 3/4

10/82MM

NEG

DHCB

4/140MM

1 WIA(M)

2/3 CP

15/60MM

2 WIA(M) 1 WIA(E)

6 2/3

30/60&82MM

NEG

3 1/4

20-25/82MM

3 WIA(M)

1/4

10/82MM

GP-4

BT

2526

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE CMC**

OP CHIEF

G-2 W O

G-2 C O S

D O P

A P O

ACTION

DE DIV COCO WITH Y NR 243

RP UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 2575 1771745

XNY CCCCC

Z 261745Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CLOC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHE

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 260001-2400H JUNE 69

UNIT

MORTAR

CAS

H 2/4

5/60MM

NEG

B 1/4

10/82MM

NEG

K 3/9

15/60MM

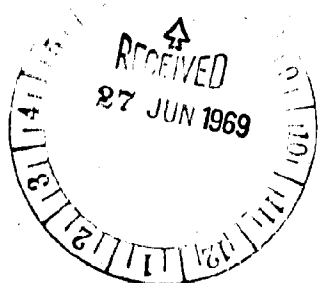
MNEG

GP-4

BT

2575

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

310VE COC
CP CHIEF *B*
C-3 W O *1A5*
C-2 W O *1A5*
DCPO
APO
ACTION

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 2620 1781630
ZNY CCCCC
P 271630Z JUN 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

270001H - 272400H JUN 69

UNIT

MORTAR

RKT

CAS

✓ 6274

10/82MM

NEG

✓ MCB

4/107MM

2 KIA 15 WIAE 1 WIAM

✓ 621

4/60MM

NEG

2/2 ARVN

15/60MM

NEG

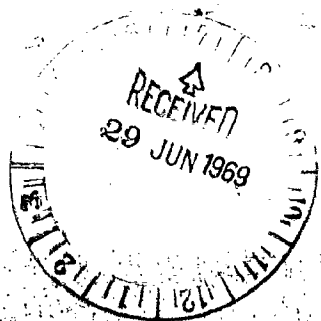
GP-4

BT

2620

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE***Not done*OF CHIEF *BH*

C-2 W O

C-2 W C *P*

DFO

APC

ACTION

DE DIV AND 622

PP UMSK UMSQ

DE UMSQ 2667 1791700

ZNY CCCC

O 281700Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DCH

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC FEB

INFO UMSQ/III MAF COC DCH

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 250001H-232400H JUN 69

MORTAR RKT CAS

3/3 4/122MM 3 WIAE 1 MIAM

3/3 4/122MM NEG

CB 4/107MM NEG

2/4 3/60MM NEG

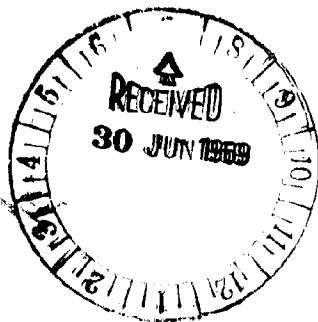
11 APC 4/60MM NEG

CP-4

BT

2667

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COL	
OP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-3 W O	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-2 W O	<i>[Signature]</i>
DOPD	
APD	
ACTION	

MX
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2705 1801630
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 291630Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS

NFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC D

G

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 290001H -292400H JUN 69

UNIT MORTAR BKT RR CAS

4-2 3/60MM 3/107MM 5 WIAE

DNCHB 10-12/ UNK CAL NEG

RECOM TM

GP-4

BT

2705

Revised. Rfl

NNNN

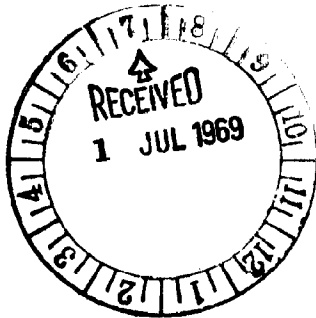
4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*done
gmb*



SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>BSC</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>(RQ)</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>J</i>
DONO	
APO	
ACTION	

V
PP UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 2762 1811630
ZNY CCCCC
P 301630Z JUN 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CGRPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 300001H -302400H JUN 69

UNIT	RKT	MORTAR	CAS
VCB	8/107MM 2/122MM		1 KIA 4 WIAE
A-2	2/82MM		NEG
3/4 REAR (VCB) 4/JNK			NEG

GP-4

BT

2762

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

00 UUMSK UUMSO UUMSQ
 DE UUMSJE 0864 15219 0
 ZNY CCCCC *JUNE*
 0 011915Z ~~MAY~~ 69
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE PVM
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PNB PVM
 INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF CGC DNG PVM
 UUMSQ/CG 1PD MAP DIV DGM PVM
 9T

UNCLASSIFIED

000001Z JUNE 69
 SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (CITRIP) FOR PERIOD
 010001H TO 010000H JUN 69 (U) S E C T I O N I OF II

59 (U) S E C T I O N I OF II

1. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER CONTINUED TODAY AS ACCLAIMING EAGLES
 OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ACCOUNTED FOR 7 ENEMY 1 INDIVIDUAL
 UAAAAAAND 3 CREW SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED. OPERATIONAL TOTALS NO REFLECT
 A TOTAL OF 1174 ENEMY SOLDIERS KI

LED, 1 30 INDIVIDUAL AND 117 CREW
 SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED. THE 3RD BDE CONTINUED OPERATION APACHE
 SNOW AS A/C-17 CAV GUNSHIPS ACCOUNTED FOR 3 ENEMY KILLED AND 2 CREW
 SERVED WEAPONS DESTROYED. AT 1040H THEY OBSERVED AND ENGAGED AN
 ENEMY MORTAR POSITION NORTHWEST OF FB CURPAHEE RESULTING IN 1 MORTAR
 DESTROYED AND 5 NVA KIA. EARLY THIS AFTERNOON CAV GUNSHIPS DESTROYED
 ONE 102MM HOWITZER AND KILLED 1 NVA WEST OF DONG AP BIA. 1-503

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSJE

PAGE TWO UUMSJE 0864 15219 0
 ABN INF CONTINUED PIV OPERATIONS NORTH OF FB CURPAHEE AND CAPTURED ONE
 60MM MORTAR. C-52S ABN INF CONDUCTED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS
 SOUTHWEST OF DONG AP BIA. IN THE ND BDE AO, 3-187 ABN INF KILLED
 1 VC AND CAPTURED 1 INDIVIDUAL WEAPON AS THE RESULT OF RECONNAISSANCE
 IN FORCE OPERATIONS SOUTH-EAST AND NORTH-S. 88. 3-187 ABN INF
 CONTINUED SECURITY OF THE AN LO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTED PIV OPERATIONS
 WEST OF FB LONG. 1-307 ABN INF CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG QL-1
 AND PIV OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF HILL 88 AND NORTHEAST OF FB
 MUSKET. C-307 ABN INF CONTINUED PIV OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF
 ROUTE 547 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3-5 VAC. GBN FORCES ACCOUNTED
 FOR 2 VC KIA AS THE RESULT OF EXTENSIVE PIV AND SECURITY OPERATIONS
 THROUGHOUT THE LOWLANDS AND PIEDMONT REGION.

B. TO J. : NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE

(1) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER:

FRIENDLY ENEMY

015 US KIA

1134 KIA

1104 US MIA (0-5 EVAC)

5

1 US MIA

1 30

117 CSNO

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB-16

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE UUMSJEA 0864

(C) OP APACHE SNO :

(AL US

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

19 US KIA

654 KIA

551 US KIA (505 EVAC) 3 PW

1 US MIA

15 IVC

GPP CSNC

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

102 ARVN KIA

21 KIA

103 ARVN MIA (98 EVAC)

1 PW

35 IVC

55 CS C

N. AIR SUPPORT

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE

(2) FIXED WING SUPPORT

(A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 15.

(B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 9XF-4, 4XA-4 AND 9XF-100.

(C) OPDANCE EXPENDED: 65 TONS HE BOMBS, 3 TONS WAPI,
AND 24,000X00MM PDS.**UNCLASSIFIED**PAGE ~~THREE~~ **FOUR** UUMSJEA 0864

(D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 7.5 HOURS.

L. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: CANCELLED 3 FLIGHTS OF
TAC AIR.P. CHEMICAL: AT 0830H 4 SORTIES OF FIRE BASE DEFOLIATION
WERE FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD BDE.

P. (C) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS:

A. C-17 CAV: AT 1740H VIC YC 336994, A PINK TERM FROM A/C-17
CAV WHILE ON A VP MISSION ENGAGED ONE ENEMY MORTAR POS. RESULTS:
1 MVA KIA AND 1 CS DESTROYED.B. ARVN: AT 1105H VIC YC 300944, CP/2-3 ARVN RECD 50X50MM
MORTAR PDS. ARTY AND APC EMPLOYED EM SEL VIC YC 300947. RESULTS:
2 US KIA, 2 ARVN KIA, 15 ARVN KIA (EVAC)

5. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE.

6. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

5. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 3 BDE

(1) AT 0805H VIC YD 753205, C/2-50 INF ENGAGED VC WITH
SA FIRE. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA AND 1 IVC (AK-47).(2) AT 1740H VIC YD 649097, 7TH ENGR C/1/2 TOMB
RESULTS: RESULTS: 15 US KIA (EVAC).**UNCLASSIFIED****CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE UMSJEA 2854 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. 2PD BDE:

(1) AT 0945H VIC YC 375058, D/1-503 INF DISC 1X50MM MORTAR IN A BUNKER. RESULTS: 1 CSW.

(2) AT 1015H CIVIC YD 234001, A MH-1 FROM B/158 AHB WHILE FLYING A RESUPPLY MISSION FOR -501 INF. RECD SA FIRE. ACFT IS FLYABLE. ONE US FROM A/C-501 ON BOARD THE CRFT WAS WOUNDED. RESULTS: 1 US WUA (EVAC).

(3) AT 1300H VIC YD 168009, -17 CAV GUNSHIPS ENGAGED AND DESTROYED 1X100MM MORTAR. RESULTS: 1 CSW DESTROYED.

(4) AT 1305H VIC YD 145019, -17 CAV GUNSHIPS OBSERVED ENGAGED AND KILLED 1 NVA. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

C. INFO:

(1) AT 0105H, DONG DA TRAINING CENTER RECD X102 MNLKTS. RESULTS: 3 ARVN TRAINEES KIA AND 10 ARVN TRAINEES WIA (7 E AC).

(2) AT 0110H, PHU BIA RECD 6X100MM ROCKETS FROM SEL TO YD 885045, COUNTER RECKET WAS FIRED. NEG CAS OR DAMAGE REPORTED.

6. (C) NIGHT OPS IN THE SCREAMING EAGLES TAOR CONT. ITH ESTB OF NUMEROUS NIGHT AMBUSH POS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSHMASTER DIRECTIVES THE 101ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED 40 AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE TAOR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX UMSJEA 2854 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7. (U) PACIFICATION SUPPORT: NONEZM

8. (C) REMARKS: PER 04 HP SITREP FOR 18 MAY, PARA 1K(C)(A) 27 US EVAC SHOULD READ (379 EVAC). ADD 100 EVAC TO TOTALS FOR 01 APACHE SMOO APLY. THIS SITREP HAS BEEN ADJUSTED.

9. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS AS OF 0400H 21 JUN 68.

CP 101ST ABN DIV - CEE

CP -17 CAV - CEE

1ST BDE - TAM KY

A TPP - CEE

1-501 - TAM KY

B TPP - CEE

1-500 TAM KY

C TPP - L7S

D TPP - CEE

COL 75TH INF - CEE

C-307 - BASTONE

C(-)/-34 ARMOR - ANM

A CO - 310104

1ST ARVN REGT

B CO - 475990

54TH ARVN REGT - SABER

C CO - 0900H 3-5 CAV - CANNON

-54 - DONG DA

-54 - QUANG DA

3-54 - CS 174

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE *5* UUMSJFA 2854

D CO - 509980

1-307 - POY

A CO - 950053

B CO - 128955

C CO - LOS BANOS

D CO - PHU LOC KIST HOS

2-100 - B'JAM

A CO - SAHAN II

B CO - 747019

C CO - 775006

D CO - B'HAM

3-187 - CES

A CO - AN LO BNG

B CO - 544031

C CO - SOL CO BEACH

D CO - PHONG DIEN

BT

2854

D CO - 950174

C CO - 897195

B CO - 958148

4-54 - 938071

1 CO - 951040

C CO - 018200

3 CO - 938071

3PD APUN PEGT - GERONIMO

1-3 - 430904

1 CO - 435903

C CO - 435904

3 CO - 435904

-3 - 307944

1 CO - 300944

C CO - 300944

3 CO - 310944

3-3 - 500104

1 CO - 610193

C CO - 505104

3 CO - 501044

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSQD
DE UUMSJE A 0855 15019-0
ZNY CCCCC

O 011915Z JUN 69

FM CG 101ST ABN DIV GEE RVN

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF CON DNG RVN

UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAP DIV DGH RVN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL FROM AVDG-GC FOR XXIV CORPS TOC 050015A
SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) FOR PERIOD

010001H TO 010400H JUN 69 (U) SEC II OF II

3-5 CAV-BLAZE 4-3 - *OP TIGER

A TPP-BLAZE 1 CO-5801

B TPP-CANNON 2 CO-550149

C TPP-BASTONGNE 3 CO-GEONIMO

D TPP-OPCON 9TH DIV 7TH ARVN CAV-CES

1/7-B-1 BASE

3RD BDE-B'GADEN

1/7-HUE

3/7-554303

2-501-305008

B.P.-HUE

A CO-305008

1ST ARVN REGT-NANCY

B CO-305008

1ST ARVN RECON CO-HUE

C CO-B'GADEN

1-1 -494445

TOR/XXIV/2215

PAGE 2 UUMSJE A 0855 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D CO-305008

1 CO-LA VANG

2 CO-LA VANG

1-506-379960

3 CO-515400

A CO-CUPPAHEE

2-1-BRADLEY

B CO-395947

1 CO-BRADLEY

C CO-395955

2 CO-09018

D CO-390966

3 CO-0916

3-1-TIGER PIT

2-506 AIRBORNE

1 CO-TIGER PIT

A CO-A1 BORNE

2 CO-03000

B CO-330051

3 CO-03000

C CO-349050

4-1-86040

D CO-309078

1 CO-084040

2 CO-09035

3 CO-78039

2-0 HUE

5-0 DONG HA

BT

0855

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMS UUMS UUMS UUMS
 DE UUMSJE 0875 1531014
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 221850Z JUN 69
 FM CO 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORP PHB RVN
 INFO UUMS/CG III MAF COC DNG RVN
 UUMS/CG 3RD MAP DIV DNG RVN
 UUMS/CG 1ST MAP COC DNG RVN (COURIER)
 UUMS/CG 1ST MAP DIV DNG RVN
 UUMSK/CO 3RD CAG PHB RVN
 ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 2ND BDE 101ST ABN DIV LZS RVN
 ZEN/ CO 3RD BDE 101ST ABN DIV CES RVN
 ZEN/ CO DIVARTY 101ST ABN DIV CES RVN
 ZEN/ CO 150TH AVN GP CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 3RD NAV CONST REGT GLE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 2ND SODN 17TH CAV CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 101ST ABN DIV REAP BN RVN
 ZEN/ SA THUA THIEN SECTOR HUE RVN
 ZEN/ SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FROM AVDG-CC FOR XXIV CORPS TOC 032030H
 SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) FOR PERIOD

PAGE TWO UUMSJE 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 020001H TO 000400H JUN 69 (U)

1. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER CONTINUED TODAY AS SCREAMING EAGLES
 OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ACCOUNTED FOR 1 ENEMY SOLDIER KILLED,
 5 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND NEARLY 13000 POUNDS OF RICE CAPTURED.
 OPERATIONAL TOTALS NOW REFLECT A TOTAL OF 1135 ENEMY SOLDIERS
 KILLED, 1296 INDIVIDUAL AND 117 CAPTURED WEAPONS CAPTURED. THE
 3RD BDE CONTINUED OPERATION APACHE SNO, AS C/ -506 ABN INF DTG-
 COVERED 12000 POUNDS OF RICE STORED ON A LOG PLATFORM COVERED WITH
 PLASTIC TO THE SOUTH OF FB AIRBORNE. THE REMAINDER OF THE C-543
 ABN INERSEN CONTINUED PIF OPERATIONS IN THE AREA NORTH EAST AND SOUTH
 OF FB AIRBORNE. 1-506 ABN INF CONTINUED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE
 OPERATIONS IN THE AREA NORTH OF FB CURRAHEE HILL 2-501 ABN INF
 WORKED THE AREA NORTH OF THE DONG AP BIA HILL MASS. -1 ARVN MADE
 LIGHT CONTACT WITH AN EST ENEMY PLATOON THAT RESULTED IN 1 MVA KILL-
 ED AND 1 INDIVIDUAL WEAPON CAPTURED. IN THE 2ND BDE AO, -502 ABN
 INF KILLED 1 ENEMY SOLDIER AND CAPTURED 2 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AS THE
 RESULT OF TWO SEPARATE ENGAGEMENTS IN THE AREA SOUTH EAST OF FB AIRBORNE.
 1-501 ABN INF CONTINUED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS IN THE AREA SOUTH OF FB AIRBORNE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSJEA 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. 1-307 ABN INF CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG
 CL-1 ANB LOCAL PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES IN THE VICINITY OF THE POPU-
 LATED AREAS WHILE ONE COMPANY OPKED THE MOUNTAINS NORTHEAST OF FB
 MUSKET. 2-307 ABN INF CONTINUED RIF OPERATIONS ALONG ROUTE 547 IN
 CONJUNCTION WITH THE 3-5 CAV. HQ IS SECURING THE ENGINEER WORK TEAMS
 AND PIPE BASES ALONG THE ROUTE. 4-54 ARVN AIR ASSAULTED INTO THE
 AREA NORTHEAST OF FB BPICK. OTHER GVN FORCES ACCOUNTED FOR 1 KIA
 KIA AND 1 INDIVIDUAL EAPON CAPTURED AS THE RESULT OF RIF AND
 SECURITY OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE PIEDMONT REGION AND THE LOWLAND
 AREAS.

B. TO J.: NO CHANGE.

X. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

(1) OF KENTUCKY JUMPER:

FRIENDLY

015 US KIA

1102 US MIA (997 EVAC)

1 US MIA

ENEMY

1135 KIA

65 PW

1995 IWC

117 CS C

(2) OF APACHE SNOUT:

(A) US:

PAGE FOUR UMSJEA 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENDLY ENEMY.

FPI

100 US KIA

555 US MIA (509 EVAC)

1 US MIA

345 KIA

3 PW

336 IWC

40 CS C

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY

22 ARVN KIA

103 ARVN MIA (98 EVAC)

ENEMY

220 KIA

1 PW

335 IWC

65 CS C

N. AIR SUPPORT:

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE.

(2) FIXED WING SUPPORT:

(A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 7

(B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 15 XF-4 AND 1-XA-4.

(C) ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 50 TONS HE BOMBS.

(D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 10 HOURS.

O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSJE 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS:

A. 2ND BDE:

A. 2ND BDE: AT 1000H VIC YD 773000, C/2-500 INF REGT SA FIRE FROM EST 1 TRAIL MATCHER. UNIT PTN FIRE AND ENEMY FLED. A HECK OF A HUT COMPLEX REVEALED 1XSKS, CARBINES, 8X50MM MORTAR PDS AND 4 RPG PDS. RESULTS: 1 IVC.

B. 3RD BDE: AT 0815H VIC YD SYOPYR A/ -500 INF POINTMAN ENGAGED AN ENEMY SGT SITTING NEAR A LAYMORE. THE ENEMY SET THE CLAYMORE AND PTN SA FIRE. RESULTS: 1 US KIA AND 4 US MIA (EVAO).

3. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.

5. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 2ND BDE:

(1) AT 0830H VIC YD 406357, D/3-187 INF REGT 15-00 PDS FROM 3 ENEMY APPROX 300M N. OF THEIR LOCATION. UNIT RETURNED FIRE AND A SWEEP OF THE AREA REVEALED 1XSKS AND 1XM-70. RESULTS: 2 IVC.

(2) AT 1655H VIC YD 770004, 1/C/2-500 INF OBS AND ENG 4 VC AT 75M. ENEMY PTN FIRE AND FLED. SWEEP OF AREA REVEALED 1 C KIA. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA (BO).

B. 3RD BDE: AT 1740H VIC YD 353054, C/2-500 INF FOUND 83,150

PAGE SIX UUMSJE 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. ARVN: AT 1330H VIC YD 0914, 1 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH EST ENEMY PLAT. A SWEEP REVEALED 1XAK-47, 3 RUCK SACKS, 3 CLAYMORES AND ONE DEAD NV.

RESULTS: 1 MVA KIA (BO) AND 1 IVC.

C. (C) NIGHT OPS IN THE SCREAMING EAGLES TAOR CONT. WITH ESTB OF NUMEROUS NIGHT AMBUSH POS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSHMASTER DIRECTIVES THE 101ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED 22 AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE TAOR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

7. (U) PACIFICATION SUPPORT: NONE.

8. (C) UNIT LOCATIONSUS 0400H 02 JUN 69.

CP 101ST ABN DIV - CEE

CP 2-17 CAV - CEE

1ST BDE - TAM KE

A TRP - CEE

B TRP - TAM KY

1-501 - TAM KY

C TRP - LZS

D TRP - CEE

1-500 - TAM KY

CO L 75TH INK - CEE

2ND BDE - LZS

C(2)/ - 34 ARMOR - ANN

2-307 - BASTOGNE

1ST ARVN DIV - HUE

54TH ARVN REGT - SABER

32-4

BT

0875

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMST UUMSO UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 0875 1531010
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 021800Z JUN 69
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORP PFB RVN
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF CUC DNG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG 3RD MAF DIV DSG RVN
 UUMSQ/CG 1ST MAF CUC DNG RVN (COURIER)
 UUMSQ/CG 1ST MAF DIV DNG RVN
 UUMSK/CG 3RD CAG PFB RVN
 ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 121ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 ZEN/ 2ND BDE 121ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 3RD BDE 121ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO DIV WZY 121ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 162ND AVN GP CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 32ND NAV CONST REGT CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 2ND SQDN 17TH CAV CEE RVN
 ZEN/ CO 121ST ABN DIV REAR BN RVN
 ZEN/ SA THUY THIEN SECTOR HUE RVN
 ZEN/ SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FROM AVDG-CC FOR XXIV CORPS (OC 260 024)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (CSDR) FOR PERIOD
 PAGE TWO UUMSK 0875 C O N F I D E N T I A L 00Z

020001BTIN 022400H JUN 69 CDP SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

A CO - 601215	1-54 - 001010
B CO - 476910	2-54 - 001010
C CO - 000000 3-5 CAV - 000000	3-54 - 950110
D CO - 544915	1100 - 013133
	2-00 - 011219
1-327 - ROY	1 1 3 CO - 080155
A CO - 956013	4-54 - 030210
B CO - 137919	1 CO - 030210
C CO - LOS BANDS	2 CO - 030210
D CO - PHU LOC DIST HQS	3 CO - 030210
HFS	3RD ARVN REGT - L SILENC
0-502 - 3 THAM	1-5 - 010936
A CO - UNFAM 11	1-0 - 010936
B CO - 758316	2-0 - 010936
C CO - 775126	3-0 - 010936
D CO - B THAM 1	2-0 - 010936
	1 CO - 010936
0-187 - 000	2 CO - 010936
A CO - 010936	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUNJEA 3876 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C CO - COL CO BEACH

D CO - PHOONG BIEN

3-5 CEV - BLAZE

A THP - 2 3 3

B THP - CALWON

C THP - BASI 3NE

D THP - OPCO 3 TH WIV

3 RD BDE - B'GADE

2-581 - 329217

A CO - 329217

B CO - 329217

C CO - 13 1 GADEN

D CO - 329217

1-506 - 379962

A CO - CURRACHEE

B CO - 395959

1 CO - 618193

2 CO - 629205

3 CO - 1 TOPQOT

4-3 - OP TIGER

1 VO - 892125

2 CO - OP TIGER

3 CO - GERONIMO

1 TH ARVN CAV - CES

1/7 - B-1 BASE

2-7 - 913045

3/7 - 564323

B. P. - DONG DA

1 ST ARVN REGT - NANCY

1 ST ARVN RECON CO - HUE

1-1 - 444495

1 CO - 444495

2 CO - 444495

WS3100 - 507017

2-1 - BRADLEY

1 CO - BRADLEY

PAGE THREE UUNJEA 3876 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C CO - CURRACHEE

D CO - 376952

2-506 - ARIBONE

A CO - ARIBONE

B CO - 327044

C CO - 344257

D CO - 307284

2 CO - 323129

3 CO - 323129

3-1 - TIGER MT

1 CO - TIGER MT

2 CO - 225106

3 CO - 225106

4-1 - 282048

1 CO - 282048

2 CO - 282047

3 CO - 282047

2-2 - HUE

5-2 - DONG HA

GP-4

BT

3876

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMS UUMS-D
 DE UUMSJE 0909 1551750
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 051745Z JUN 69
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 INFO UUMS/III MAF CON DNG RVN
 ZEN/CG 1ST MA COC DNG RVN
 ZEN/CG 1ST MAP DIV DNG DNG RVN
 UUMS-D/CG 3RD MAP DIV DGH RVN
 ZEN/CO 3RD CAG PHB RVN
 ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 N/CO 2ND BDE 101ST ABN DIV LZS RVN
 CO 3RD BDE 101ST ABN DIV CES RVN
 DEN/ CO DIVAPTY 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 ZEN/CO 160TH AVN GP CEE RVN
 ZEN/CO 3RD NAV CONST REGT GLE RVN
 DEN/CO 2ND S-ON 7TH CAV CEE RVN
 ZEN/CO 101ST ABN DIV REAR BNH RVN
 ZEN/SA THUA THIEN SECTOR HUR RVN
 ZENXSA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L FROM AVDG-GC-D FOR XXIV CORPS ICN 050784A

PAGE TWO UUMSJE 0909 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP FOR PERIOD
 050001H TO 052400H JUNE 69 (U). SECTION I OF II

1. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER CONTINUED AS SCREAMING EAGLES
 OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ACCOUNTED FOR 4 ENEMY SOLDIERS
 KILLED AND 1 CPE SERVED WEAPON CAPTURED. OPERATIONAL TOTALS NOW
 PERFECT 1147 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED, 324 INDIVIDUAL, AND 118 CREW
 SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED. THE 3RD BDE CONTINUED OPERATION APACHE
 SNOW WITH 2-506 ABN INF ACCOUNTED 1 V FOR 4 NVA KIA AND 1 CSVC AS THE
 RESULT OF FIF OPERATION NORTH EST OF FB AIRBORNE. 1-506 ABN INF
 CONTINUED THE SECURITY OF THE FB CURRAHEE AND RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE
 OPERATIONS TO THE NE AND E OF DONG AP BIA. 1-506 ABN INF CONTINUED
 THE SECURITY OF FB BERGTHESGADE AND FB EAGLES NEST, PIF OPERATIONS
 ONE OF THE DONG AP BIA HILL MASS, AND D CO CONDUCTED AN AIR ASSAULT
 ONTO AND CAPTURED 1 V AS THE RESULT OF A LIGHT CONTACT THIS
 MORNING. 4- ARVN MOVED BY AIR FROM FB BRADLEY TO LA VANG. IN
 THE EVENING ONE RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE UNIT OBSERVED TWO FB D-506 ABN INF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSJEA 2909 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1-327 ABN INF CONTINUED THE SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. 3-37 ABN INF CONDUCTED PIR OPERATIONS NORTH AND SOUTHWEST OF FB BLAZE AND EAST OF FB BASTONE. 2-502 ABN INF CONTINUED SECURITY OF FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND

PATROLLING IN THE AREA SOUTH OF CP SATAN II. 3-187 ABN INF CONDUCTED RIX OPERATIONS TO THE EAST OF LZ SALLY AND NORTH OF FB HELEN. CO L (RANGERS) 75TH INF MAINTAINED 4 TEAMS IN THE VICINITY OF THE SONG BO RIVER. OTHER GVN FORCES CONTINUED PIR AND SECURITY OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE LO LAND AND PIEDMONT REGIONS.

B. TO J.: NO CHANGE.

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

(1) OF KENTUCKY JUMPER:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

216 KS KIA

147 KIA

1121 US 1A OPPT EVAC

5 PW

1 US MIA

304 I CO

118 CS C

(2) OF APACHE BNO:

(A) US:

PAGE FOUR UMSJEA 2909 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

120 US KIA

663 KIA

563 US KIA (515 EVAC)

3 PW

1 US MIA

1 CO

41 CS C

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

22 ARVN KIA

4 KIA

106 ARVN 1A (98 EVAC)

1 PW

337 I CO

100 CS C

M. AIP SUPPORT:

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE.

(2) FIXED WING SUPPORT:

(A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 3.

(B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: F4U-4, F4U-6, 7XA-7 AND

EXF-100.

(C) AIRCRAFT LOSS: 1 F4U-4, 1 F4U-6, 1 7XA-7 AND 1 EXF-100.

TOTAL:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSJEA 2909 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- (D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 10 HOURS.
 O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE.
 P. CHEMICAL: NONE.
 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS:
 A. 3RD BDE:
 (1) AT 1835H VIC YD 34098, DZ -506 INF DISCOVERED - GRAVES CONTAINING 3 NVA BODIES. RESULTS: 3 NVA KIA.
 (2) AT 1815H VIC YD 34805, C/ -506 INF RECD 1 RPG ROUND THAT BUST INFLUERS MILE UNIT AS IN NDP. RESULTS: 3 US KIA (EVAC).
 3. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE.
 4. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.
 5. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:
 A. 2ND BDE: AT 0905H VIC YD 77725, C/ -502 INF ENGAGED 7 ENEMY WITH SA FIRE. AAA AS EMPLOYED. RESULTS: 1 US IA (MINOP).
 B. 3RD BDE:
 (1) AT 2735H VIC YD 34105, DZ -506 INF RECD 15RDS OF SA FIRE FROM 2 NVA APPROX 50M NORTH OF THEIR POS. UNIT FTM FIRE ITH ORGANIC WPNs. A SKEP OF THE AREA REVEALED 1 NVA IA AND 1 REG RL WITNS; ROUN LODGED IN IT. RESULTS: 1 US IA (EVAC); 1 NVA KIA AND 1 CS DESTROYED.

PAGE SIX UMSJEA 2909 C O P P F I D E N T I A L

- (2) AT 1518H VIC YD 34107, DZ -506 INF RECD SNIPER FIRE.
 ENTIRE BATTAL: SAME AREA EMPLOY.
 C. APVN:
 (1) AT 0945H VIC YD 368943, -3 APVN RECD 30X8 MM MORTAR RDS FROM SEL VIC YD 363939. RESULTS: 3 APVN IA (MINOP).
 (2) AT 1230H VIC YD 38719, -3 APVN ENGAGED UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA AND 1 I C.

6. (C) NIGHT OPXJUN THE SDS
 ING EAGLES IADP CONT ITH ESTB
 OF NUMEROUS NIGHT AMBUSH POS. IN ACCORDANCE ITH BUSHMASTER DIRECTIVES THE 121ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED AS AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE TAOR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.
 7. (U) PACIFICATION SUPPORT: NONE.

N (C) UNIT LOCATIONS AS OF 1400H SUM 69.

CP 121ST ABN DIV - CEE

C CP 1-17 CAV - CEE

1ST BDE - TAM KY

A TPP - NCEE

B TPP - TAM KY

1-501 - TAM KY

C TPP - LZS

D TPP - CEE

CO L 17TH INF - CEE

GP-4

BT

8909

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMI FROM TOC XXIV CORPS ON OSG DTG 051745

PAGE TWO MORNING. 4-1 APVN MOVED BY AIR FROM FB BRADLEY TO LA ANG. IN THE 2ND BDE AO, 3-5 CAV CONTINUED TO SECURE FB BLAZE AND FB CANNON WHILE KEEPING ROUTE TRU OPEN AND SECURING THE ENGINEER WORK PARTIES

PAGE THREE
PATRO

LING IN THE AREA SOUTH OF OP SATAN II. 3-124 ABN INF CONDUCTED PIF OPERATIONS TO THE WEST OF LZ SALLY AND NORTH OF FB HELEN. CO L (RANGERS) 75TH INF MAINTAINED 4 TEAMS IN THE VICINITY OF THE SONG BO RIVER. OTHER GVN FORCES CONTINUED PIF AND SECURITY OPERATIONS

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
215 US KIA	147 KIA
1121 US MIA (1005 EVAC)	5 P
1 US MIA	304 I C
(2) OP APACHESMO :	18 CS C

PAGE FOUR

(B) APVN :	
FRIENDLY	ENEMY
22 APVN KIA	4 KIA
106 APVN MIA (98 EVAC)	PG
	337 I C
	22 CSWC

N. AIR SUPPORT:

- (1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE.
- (2) FIXED WING SUPPORT:
- (A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 31
- (B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: F4E-4, EA-6, F4A-7, AND F4E-100.

PAGE SIX

(2) AT 1518H VIC YD 34107, D/ -505 INF RECD SNIPER FIRE. UNIT RETURNED SA FIRE AND EMPLOYED AAA RESULTS: 2 US MIA (MINOR).

C. APVN :

- (1) AT 0945H VIC YD 361943, -3 APVN RECD 30X8 MM MORTAR RDS AND NOTE THAT IS ALL OF THE IMI
- XXXXXX

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMS-HUUMS-D
DE UUMSJEA 0907 1561750
ZNY CCCCC

051745Z JUN 69

FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
INFO UUMS/111 MAP CON DNG RVN
ZEN/CG 1ST MA COC DNG RVN
ZEN/CG 1ST MAP DIV DNG DNG RVN
UUMSOD/CO 3RD MAP DIV DGH RVN
ZEN/CO 3RD CAG PHB PVM
ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
ZEN/CO 2ND BDE 101ST ABN DIV LZS PVM
CO 3RD BDE 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
ZEN/CO DIVARTY 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
ZEN/CO 160TH AVN GP CEE RVN
ZEN/CO 3RD NAV CONST REGT GLE PVM
ZEN/CO 2ND S-DM 17TH CAV CEE RVN
ZEN/CO 101ST ABN DIV REAF BMV PVM
ZEN/SA THUA TRIEM SECTOR HUP RVN
ZEN/SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FROM AVDG-800 FOR XXIV CORPS TOC 08003AA

PAGE TWO UUMSJEA 0909 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP FOR PERIOD
050001H TO 050400H JUNE 69 (U). SECTION 11 OF 11
1-500- TAM KY

2NS BDE-LZS
2-327- BASTOGNE
A CO - CANNON
B CO - 532998

C CO OPCON 3-5CAV -534073
\$:9 - BLAZE

1-327- POY
A CO - BPG 4
B CO - 152010
C CO - LOS BANCOS
D CO - LOC DIST H.S.

2-502- B' HAM
A CO - SATAN II
B CO - 757013
C CO - 777000

C(-)/ 34 ARMOR - ANN
1ST ARVN - HUE
54TH ARVN REGT - SABER
-54- DONG DA
-54- QUANG DA

3-54-9 1-26
CO - 97-16

CO - PHU THU
3-54-921 05
4-54- 8479 4
1 CO - 85 237
CO - 8472 4
3 CO - 851037
3 RD ARVN REGT - GERMINO
1-3- TIGER
CO - 565157
CO - 717145
3 CO - GERMINO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 UNUSUAL 2% R (C O N F I D E N T I A L)

D CO - B* KAP

#3 - 374931

CO - 374931

3- 187- CES

CO - 3659 7

A CO - AM LO BRG

CO - 374931

B CO - HOCAY

3-3 - 58985

C CO - COL CO BEACH

CO - 6-7183

D CO - PHONG DIEN

CO - 6-4217

3 CO - 589185

3-5 CAV - BLAZE

4-3 - 647 84

A TRP - BLAZE

CO - 643 88

B TRP - CANNON

CO - 646 84

C TRP - BASTOSRE

3 CO - 653 83

D TRP - OPCON 9TH DIV

7 TH AFVN CAV - CES

1/7- B-1 BASE

BRD BDE - B* GADEN

97- 913046

3/7- 95 331 124

1-5 CUCRAME

P.P. - DONG DA

A CO - CUCRAME

1/5- 1/5 1/5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSJEA 0900C ON F I D E N T I A L

B CO - 367980

C CO - EAGLE BEACH

D CO - 371987

2-506- AIR BOPM

A CO - AIRBOPNE

B CO - 315046

E: CO. 163480098

2-501- 343011G

A CO - 343011

B CO - 339010

C CO - B. GADEN

D CO - 407976

GP- 4

BT

8910

ST ABAM RECON CO - HUE

1-1- LA VANG

CO - 5 8431

CO - 495453

3-1- 408430

1-1- BRADLEY

1-1- BRADLEY

3-1- 990108

3-1- SSGEP MT

1-1- & B-CO - TIGER MT

CO A- 40117

3-1- 40117

4-1- LA VANG

HUE

5-1- DONG HA

NNNN

IMI ON MSG DTG 051745

C CO - 343051

D CO - 314098

MDDTGA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMS UUMS D UUMS

DE UUMSJEA 0941 58 330

ZNY CCCCC

C 071300Z JUN 69

N CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

TO UUMSKCG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

INFO UUMS /CG III MAF CUC DNG RVN

UUMS D/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH RVN

UUMS /CO ST HA CUC DNG RVN

ZEN/CG 1ST MAR DIV DNG RVN

ZEN/CO 3RD CAG PHB RVN

ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 01ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

ZEN/C 2ND BDE 10 ST ABN DIV LZS RVN

ZEN/CO 3RD BDE 01ST ABN DIV CES RVN

ZEN/CO DIVARTY 2 ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

ZEN/CO 160TH AVN GP CEE RVN

ZEN/CO 32ND NAV CONST REGT GLE RVN

ZEN/CO 2ND S DN 7TH CAV CEE RVN

ZEN/CO 131ST ABN DIV REAR ENH RVN

ZEN/SA THUA THIEN SECTOR HUE RVN

ZEN/SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUR RVN

BT

O N F I D E N T I A L FROM AVDG-SC FOR XXIV CORPS TOC 363116A
SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREPL FOR PERIOD
070001H TO 070001H JUN 69) CUD SECTION 1, DP II

PAGE T O UUMSJEA/0941 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

1. OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER CONTINUED TODAY AS SCREAMIN EAGLES OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ACCOUNTED FOR 3 ENEMY KILLED, 3 CREW SERVED AND 26 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS CAPTURED. OPERATIONAL TATOLS NO REFLECT 1162 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED, 3 P'S CAPTURED, 368 INDIVIDUAL AND 120 CREW SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED. THE 3RD BDE CONTINUED OPERATION APACHE SMO AS -526 ABN INF KILLED 1 NVA AND CAPTURED 0 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS THIS AFTERNOON, AND CONDUCTED RIF OPERATIONS TO THE SOUTH AND NORTH EST OF FB AIRBORNE. 1-526 ABN INF CONTINUED FIRE BASE SECURITY, LOCAL RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS, WHILE A COMPANY AIR ASSAULTED INTO FB GEORGIA AND CONDUCTED SHORT RANGE PATROLS IN THE AREA. -52 ABN INF CONTINUED RIF OPERATIONS IN THE AREA NORTHEAST OF THE DONG AP BIA HILL PASS AND SECURITY OF ASSIGNED FIRE BASES WITHIN THEIR AO. IN THE 2ND BDE AO, -37 ABN INF CAPT 4 INDIVIDUAL AND 0 CREW SERVED WEAPONS AND DISCOVERED 1 VC KILLED BY ARTILLERY AS THEY CONTINUED BRIDGE AND HIGHWAY SECURITY ALONG QL-1 AND LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THE VICINITY OF THE POPULATED AREAS BET LEN PHU LOC AND LOS BANOS. -37 ABN INF CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF ROUTE 547 IN CONJUNCTION WITH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSJEA 394 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MO SECURED THE ENGINEER WORK PARTIES ALONG THE ROADWAY. -30 ABN
 INF ACCOUNTED FOR INEMY KILLED, INDIVIDUAL AND 1 CREW SERVED
 EAPON CAPTURED AS THE RESULT OF EXTENSIVE RIF OPERATIONS SOUTH
 OF OP SATAN II. 3- 87 ABN INF CONDUCTED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE
 OPERATIONS NORTH OF FB HELEN AND FB LONG WHILE OTHER ELEMENTS SE-
 CURED FIRE BASES, COL CO BEACH, AND THE AN LO BRIDGE. GVN FORCES
 ACCOUNTED FOR 10 VC KIA, AND 4 I C TODAY AS THE RESULT OF EXTENSIVE
 RIF AND SECURITY OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE LO LAND AND PIEDMONT
 REGIONS.

B. TO J.: NO CHANGE.

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

(1) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

13 US KIA

16 KIA

133 US IAC (3 EVAC)

5 P

1 US MIA

1338 I C

CS C

(2) OP APACHE SNO :

(A) US:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

122 US KIA

675 KIA

PAGE FOUR UMSJEA 394 C O N F I D E N T I A L

579 US IAC (30 EVAC) 3 P

1 US MIA

43 I C

4 CS C

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

22 ARVN KIA

4 KIA

136 ARVN IAC (3 EVAC)

P

337 I C

30 CS C

N. AIR SUPPORT:

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE.

(2) FIXED WING SUPPORT:

(A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 3

(B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 5XA-4, F-4 AND 4XA-6.

(C) ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 90 TONS HE BOMBS.

(D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 2 HOURS.

1. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE.

2. CHEMICAL: NONE.

3. (C) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UJMSJEA 094 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 2ND BDE:

(1) AT 0810H VIC AU 83526, C/ -3.7 INF DISC 3XSKS, 1XBAR AND 1X60MM MORTAR /BASE PLATE AND 1 RPG RL IN A CAVE. RESULTS: 4 I C AND 2 CS C.

(2) AT 1135H VIC YD 73 008, RCNA -00 INF ENG 4 VC /SA FIRE. ENEMY RETURNED FIRE ARA AS EMPLOYED. WHILE SEARCHING THE AREA, 1XSKS, AK-47 AND 1 RPG RL WERE DISCOVERED. RESULTS: 1 US IA (EVACC), 1 I C AND 1 CS C.

B. 3RD BDE:

(1) AT 1800H VIC YD 35506, C/ -506 INF DISC 1XSKS, 11 MAUSERS, SNIPER RIFLE, UNK TYPE SUB MG IN 4 HUTS. RESULTS: 15 IWC.

(2) AT 1830H VIC YD 337074, D/ -506 INF DISC 1 SKS, AK-47 AND 1 MAUSER IN A HOLE 3X3X3 FEET. RESULTS: 3 IWC.

3. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE

4. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.

5. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 2ND BDE:

(1) AT 0330H VIC YD 73009, B/ -506 INF DISC A GRAVE ABOUT 6 WEEKS OLD WITH A VC BODY KILLED BY SA FIRE. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA.

(2) AT 1230H VIC AU 83 057, C/ -3.7 INF DISC A GRAVE WITH

PAGE SIX UJMSJEA 094 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 VC BODY ABOUT 4 WEEKS OLD KILLED BY ARTY. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA.

B. 3RD BDE:

(1) AT 1145H VIC YD 354064, C/ -506 INF DISC 1XSKS IN A HUT. RESULTS: 1 I C.

(2) AT 2030H VIC YD 355345, -506 INF LOH RECD SEVERAL SA HITS. ARA ENGAGED SEL /UNK RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 US WIA (MINOR).

(3) AT 6-7H VIC YD 35506, C/ -506 INF SPOTTED AND ENG 3 NVA AT 30M WITH SA FIRE. ARA EMPLOYED. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA (BC) AND 1 I C (UNK TYPE).

6. (C) NIGHT OPS IN THE SCREAMING EAGLES TAOR. ON 27 JUN 69, NUMEROUS NIGHT AMBUSH POS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSHMASTER DIRECTIVES THE 101ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED 52 AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE TAOR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

7. (U) PACIFICATION SUPPORT: NONE.

8. (C) REMARKS: OPERATION APACHE SMO TERMINATED AT 07 400H. ON 080001H OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS WILL COMMENCE IN THE 34RD BDE

9. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS AS OF 0400H 27 JUN 69.

CP 101ST ABN DIV - CEE

CP 1ST CAV - CEE

A TRP - CEE

B TRP - TAM KY

ST BDE - TAM KY

CP-4

BT

3941

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK JUMS UUMS O UUMS
 DE UUMSJE A 0947 331830
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 071322Z JUN 69
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 TO UUMSKCG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 NFO UUMS /CG III MAF COC DNG RVN
 UMS D/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH RVN
 MS /CO 1ST MA COC DNG RVN
 ZEN/CG ST MAR DIV DNG RVN
 ZEN/CO 3RD CAG PHB RVN
 ZEN/CO 1ST BDE 21ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 ZEN/C 2ND BDE 3 ST AL DIV LZS RVN
 ZEN/CO 3RD BDE 3 ST ABN DIV CES RVN
 ZEN/CO DIVARTY 4 ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 ZEN/CO 160TH AVN GP CEE RVN
 ZEN/CO 32ND NAV CONST REGT GLE RVN
 ZEN/CO 2ND S DN 17TH CAV CEE RVN
 ZEN/CO 101ST ABN DIV REAR DNH RVN
 ZEN/SA THUA THIEN SECTOR HUE RVN
 ZEN/SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUR RVN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL FROM AVDC-GO FOR XXIV CORPS TOC 060116A
 SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREPL FOR PERIOD
 072001M TO 072400H JUN 69) (1) SECTION II OF II

PAGE TWO UUMSJE A 0947 CONFIDENTIAL

1-50 - TAM KY

-502 - TAM KY

2ND BDE - LZS

2-327 - BASTOGNE

A CO - CANNON

B CO - 538995

C CO - 541066

D CO - 437998

1-327 - ROY

A CO - BRG 4

B CO - 52010

C CO - LOS BANOS

D CO - PHU LOC DIST H S

2-502 - B HAM

C TRP - LZS

D TRP - CEE

CO L 704TH INF - CEE

CC-37-34 ARMER - ANN

ST ARMER - HUR

34TH ARVN REGT - SABER

1-54 - DDNG DA

-54 - UABG DA

3-54 - 89225

CO - 987153

CO - PHU THU

3 CO - 85900

4-54 - 85900

CO - 86900

CO - 86900

3 CO - 86900

3-43 - 43, 4335-

163 - TIGER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSJEA 294 C O M F I D E N T I A L

A CO - SATAN II
 B CO - CURRAHEE
 C CO - 773024
 D CO - B'GADEN

3-187 - CLS
 A CO - AN LO BRQ
 B CO - COL CO BEACH
 C CO - 523047
 D CO - PHONG DIEN
 D CO - PHONG DIEN

3-5 CAV - BLAZE
 TRP - BLAZE
 B TRP - CANNON
 C TRP - EASTOGNE
 D TRP - OPCOM 9TH DIV

3RD BDE - B'GADEN
 -56 - CURRAHEE

CO - 653 56
 CO - 593139
 3 CO - GERDANMO
 -3 - 5942 9
 3-3 - 591 175
 CO - 633 12
 3 CO - 110 75
 4-3 - 646 34
 CO - 643 38
 CO - 1-643 33
 CO - 646 34
 3 CO - 633 33
 7TH ARVN CAV - CLS
 1/7 - B-1 BASE
 77 3246
 347 - 55 331
 B.P. - DONG DA
 ST ARVN REGT - NANCY
 ST ARVN RECON CO - HUI
 -1 - 463396

PAGE FOUR UMSJEA 294

A CO - 422035
 B CO - EAGLE BEACH
 C CO - CURRAHEE
 D CO - EAGLE BEACH

2-520 - AIRBORNE
 A CO - AIRBORNE
 B CO - 356068
 C CO - 356067
 D CO - 337375

2-531 - 3403 6
 A CO - 343026
 B CO - 353033
 V CO - B'GADEN
 D CO - 407375

P-4

BT

3940

CO - 463396
 CO - 467393
 3 CO - 463392
 -1 - BRADLEY
 1 CO - BRADLEY
 CO - 361 6
 CO - 353130
 -5 - TIGER MT
 CO - TIGER MT
 CO - 32383
 3 CO - 44729
 4 - 494445
 CO - 424445
 CO - 484443
 3 CO - 432609
 -1 - HUI

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

VV SNA 222...L 2...

OO JUMSK LINO JUMS D
 DE JUMSJE 2958 59 640
 ZNY CCCCC
 U 081335Z JUN 69
 FM CG 101 ABN DIV CEE RVN
 TO JUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 INFO: JMS/CG III MAF CUC DNG RVN
 JUMS D/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGR RVN
 BT

FROM AVDG-6C HQR XXIV CORPS TOG 060136A
 SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (XSITREP) FOR PERIOD
 080001H TO 082400H JUN 69 (U) SECTION I OF II SECTIONS

1. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER CONTINUED AS SCREAMING EAGLES OF
 THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ENCOUNTERED LIGHT ENEMY RESISTANCE WHILE
 ACCOUNTING FOR ENEMY KILLED. OPERATIONAL TOTALS TO REFLECT 1164
 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED, 338 INDIVIDUAL AND CRE SERVED EAPONS
 CAPTURED. THE 3RD BDE KICKED OFF OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS
 WITH 1-546 ABN INF CONDUCTING RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS IN
 THE VICINITY OF FB GEORGIA. 1TH REMAINING ELEMENTS SECURING KEY FIRE
 BASES THROUGHOUT THEIR AO. -546 ABN INF CONTINUED TO PERFORM RIF
 OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FB AIRBORNE. -501 ABN INF CONTINUED RECONNAIS-
 SANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS NORTH OF THE DONG AP BI HILL MASS. -37
 ABN INF BECAME OPCON 3RD BDE AND CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE RIF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO JUMSJE 2958
 SOUTH OF FB BLAZE, NORTH OF FB VEGHEL AND EAST OF FB BASTOGNE. 3-5
 CAV CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF RO TE 547 AND SECURED
 ENGINEER ORK PARTIES ALONG THE ROAD AY. GUNSHIPS OF 2-17 CAV
 SCORED THE FIRST KILLS ON OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS THIS
 AFTERNOON TO THE WEST OF LA DUT HILE IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD BDE'S
 NE OPERATION. IN THE RD BDE AO -37 ABN INF CONTINUED BRIDGE
 SECURITY ALONG L- WITH LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THE VICINITY
 OF PHU LOC, NUOC NGOT, AND HILL 88. -58 ABN INF CONTINUED RIF
 OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CP SATAN 11 HILE THE 3-87 ABN INF CONTINUED
 SECURITY OF THE AN LO BRIDGE AND RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS
 NORTH OF FB HELEN, AND IN THE VICINITY OF PHONG DIEN. GVN FORCES
 TODAY ACCOUNTED FOR 6 VC KIA, AND 5 INDIVIDUAL EAPONS CAPTURED AS
 THE RESULT OF EXTENSIVE RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE AND SECURITY OPER-
 ATIONS THROUGHOUT THE LO LAND AND PIEDMONT REGION.

B. TO J. : NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 (1) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER:
 FRIENDLY

218 US KIA
 1138 US IA (14 EVAC)

ENEMY

1164 KIA

5 P

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UMSJEA 0950
1 US MIA

1358-1 C
1 CS C

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) UP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS:

() JS:

FRIENDLY

NONE

ENEMY
KIA

(B) ARVN: NONE.

No AIR SUPPORT:

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE.

(2) FIXED WING SUPPORT:

(A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 0.

(B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 5XF-4 AND 5XR-4.

(C) ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 57 TONS HE BOMBS AND 2 TONS NAPE.

(D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: .5 HOURS.

0. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE.

P. CHEMICAL: AT 0500H, TRAILDUST DECONTAMINATION PLO N YC 4 96-
YD 5392 - YD 5826.

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS: NONE.

3. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UMSJEA 0950

5. (U) ENEMY CONTACTS: 3RD BDE AT 1215H VIC YD 43045 A22-17 CAV PINK IM
SPOTTED, ENGAGED AND KILLED. NV. RESULTS: NVA KBAA.

6. (U) NIGHT OPS IN THE SCREAMING EAGLES TAOR CONT 1TH ESTB
OF NUMEROUS NIGHT AMBUSH POS. IN ACCORDANCE 1TH BUSHM STER
DIRECTIVES THE 10 ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED 38 MABUSHES THROUGHOUT THE
TAOR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

7. (U) PACIFICATION SUPPORT:

8. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS AS OF 0300H 28 JUN 69.
CP 101ST ABN DIV - CEE

1ST BDE - TAM KY

1-501 - TAM KY

1-502 - TAM KY

2ND BDE - LZS

2-327 - BASTONG

A C - CANNON

CP - 17 CA - CEE

A TRP - CEE

B TRP - T M KY

C TRP - LZS

D TRP - CES

CO L 75TH INF - CEE

CC-17 -34 ARMOR - ANN

1ST ABN DIV - CEE

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE COMSJE 0953

B CU - CANNON
C CU - 454994
D CU - 458993

1-327 - RUY

A CU - BRG NR 4
B CU - 152113
C CU - LOS BANOS
D CU - PHU LOC DIST H.S

2-502 - B° HAM

A CU - B° HAM
B CU - CURRAHEE
C CU - B° HAM
D CU - B° HAM

3-187 - CES

A CU - AN LU BRG
B CU - CUL CU BEACH
C CU - 503245

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX COMSJE 0953

D CU - PHUNG DIEN

3-5 CAV - BLAZE

A TRP - BLAZE
B TRP - CANNON
C TRP - BASTOGNE
D TRP - UPGON 9TH DIV

3RD BDE - B° GADEN

1-506 - CURRAHEE

A CU - 424233
B CU - B° GADEN
C CU - CURRAHEE
D CU - 400243

2-506 - AIRBORNE

A CU - AIRBORNE
B CU - 356263
C CU - 356268

GP-R

BT

0958

-54 QUANG DA

3-54 - 893224

CU - 940170

CU - PHU TH

3 CU - 893224

4-54 - 865014

CU - 865014

CU - 370024

3 CU - 864004

3RD R N REGT - GERONIMO

1-3 TIGER

1 CU - 665158

CU - 69314

3 CU - GERONIMO

-3 - 418936

CU - 418936

CU - 414938

3 CU - 418936

5-3 - 596176

CU - 629190

CU - 631197

3 CU - 596176

4-3 316116

CU - 316116

CU - 316116

3 CU - 311115

TH ARVN CAV - CES

17 - B-1 BASE

17 - 913046

37 - 553332

B. P. - DONG DA

1ST ARVN REGT - NANCY

1ST ARVN RECON CO - HUE

1- CARROL

1 CU - CARROL

CU - CARROL

3 CU - 33919

2-1 BRADLEY

1 CU - 917

CU - 917

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

VV SKA 224000Z24

OO UUMSK UUMS UUMS D
 DE UUMS/JEA 0959 59 348
 ZNY CCCCC
 U 081835

FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CSE RVN
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 INFO: UUMS /CG II MAF CAC DNG RVN
 UUMS D/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH RVN
 BT

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) FOR PERIOD
 083002H TO 082430H JUN 69 () SECTION II OF II SECTIONS
 D CO - EAGLE BEACH

2-521 - EAGLES NEST
 A CO - 338027
 B CO - EAGLE BEACH
 C CO - SATAN II
 D CO - 427975

3 CO - BRADLEY
 3 - TIGER MT
 1 CO - TIGER MT
 CO - 6508
 3 CO - TIGER MT
 4-1 - 494445
 CO - 442497
 3 CO - 526433
 5 - HUE

GP-4
 BT
 0059

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSJE 0014 163193

"6 ::CC

O 121910Z JUN 69

FM CKG /101ST ABN DIV CEE

TO UUMSK CG/XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: UUMSK CG/III MAF COC DNG

CG 3RD MARHIC COC DNG

CG 1ST MA COCFNG (COURIER)

CG 1ST MAR DIV DNG

CO 3 RD CAG PHB

CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV CEE

CO 2ND BDE 101ST ABN DIV LSC

CO 3 RD BDE 10 ST ABN DIV CES

CO DIVARTY 10 ST ABN DIV CEE

CO 160 AVN GP CEE

CO 32ND NAV CONST REGT GLE

CO 2ND S DN 17TH CAV CEE

X CO 10 ST ABN DIV REAR BNH

SA THUA THIEN SECTOR HUE

SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL FROM AVDG-SC FOR XXIV CORPS TOC 060201A

SECTION F DEFT 0

PAGE 1 UUMSJE 0014 CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION RECAP (SITREP) FOR PERIOD

1 PPOH TO 12 00H JUN 69 (U)

1. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

AM OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER CONTINUED TODAY AS SCREAMING EAGLES OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ACCOUNTED FOR ENEMY KILLED AND 1 INDIVIDUAL WEAPON CAPTURED AS THE RESULT OF A DAY OF LIGHT CONTACT. OPERATIONS TOTALS NO REFLEXION 1204 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED, 1351 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND 16 CRE SERVED WEAPON CAPTURED. THE 3RD BDE CONTINUED OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS WITH A COBRA GUNSHIP OF D/153 AHB KILLING 1 NVA KILOMETERS NORTHWEST OF FB EAGLES NEST. 1-506 ABN INF CONTINUED RIF OPERATIONS NORTH OF FB GEORGIA AND NORTHWEST OF FB EAGLES NEST. 506 ABN INF CONTINUED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF FB AIRBORNE. 502 ABN INF CONTINUED RIF OPERATIONS TO THE EAST AND NORTHWEST OF FB CURRAHEE. 172-327 ABN INF CONTINUED TO OPERATE IN THE VICINITY OF ROUTE 347 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3-5 CA VAND D COMPANY CONDUCTED AN AIR ASSAULT SOUTH OF FB BERCHTESGADEN. RANGERS OF L/75TH INF MAINTAINED 3 TEAMS IN THE VICINITY OF FB TIGER AND FB NORMANDY, MONITORING ENEMY MOVEMENT AND GATHERING VITAL INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION. 1-1 ARVN KILLED 3 NVA AND CAPTURED 3 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AS THE RESULT OF BRIEF CONTACTS.

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

222 LIS FIA

1224 KIA

1206 US CIA (1034E VAC)

5:10

1 US CIA

1351-4 C

146 CS C

(2) OP. MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS:

(A) US:

1483 106

३,३,६

3 US KIA

3. KID

PAGE FOUR UUMSJE 0314

63 US WIA (53 EVAC)

9. 0. 1.

14

12 1°C

3 SVC

(B) ADVANCE

FR I E N D L Y

E NEMY

Ø ARVN K 1A

4 KIA

1 ARVN 10

3 P

4 I C

MDCS C

AL AIR SUPPORT

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPLY: NONE

(2) FIXED INCOME SUPPORT:

(A) NUMBER OF COPIES : 3

Q TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 9XF-4, XA-4 AND 17XA-6.

(C) ORDNANCE EXPENDED XC T TONS HE BOMBS AND TONS NAPE.

(D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 7.5 HOURS.

Q. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE.

P. CHEMICAL: NONE.

2. (P) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS:

NO EDECT AT 1350H VIC VO 535 035, P/A-521 INF RESC SA INF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSJEJ 0014 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RPG FIRE, ARTILLERY AND ARA EMPLOYED, C/T AT 2010H. RESULTS: 2 US KIA AND 3 US MIA (EVAC).
 B. ARVN: AT 1 15H VIC YD 315133, 1-1 ARVN ENGAGED 2 NVA. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA AND 1 IC (SKS).
 3. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE.
 4. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.
 TM KC ENEMY CONTACTS:
 A. 2ND BDE: AT 1 15H VIC ZD 1730 6, C/1-327 INF ENGAGED 2 ENEMY IN FRONT OF AMBUSH POS, AND RECD 1 BURST OF AK-47 FIRE IN RTN. UNIT SWEEP AREA AND DISC 1 SKS (IC).
 B. 3RD BDE: AA 1303H VIC YD 40026, D/153 A.M. COBRA GUNSHIPS RECD 25-75 RDS SA FIRE. GUNSHIPS SPOTTED AND ENGAGED ONE ENEMY. RESULTS: 1 NVA KBAA.
 C. ARVN: AT 75 30H VIC YD 351136, 1-1 ARVN ENGAGED 6 NVA. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA AND 1 IC (CARINE).
 6. (C) NIGHT OPS IN THE SCREAMING EAGLES TACR CONT WITH ESTB OF NUMEROUS NIGHT AMBUSH POS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSHMASTER DIRE TIES THE 101ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED 7 AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE TACR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.
 7. (U) PACIFICATION SUPPORT: NONE.

PAGE SIX UUMSJEJ 0014 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TM KC UNIT LOCATIONS AS OF 400H 12 JUN 69.
 CO 101ST ABN DIV - CEE
 CP 2-17 CAV - CEE
 A TRP - CEE
 B TRP - TAM KY
 C TRP - LZS
 D TRP - CEE
 CO L 75TH INF - CEE
 C(-)/5-34 ARMOR - ANN
 1ST ARVN - HUE
 54TH ARVN REGT - SABER
 1-54 - DONG DA
 2-54 - LONG THO
 1 CO - 717192
 2 CO - 720193
 3 CO - LONG THO
 4-54 - 934 10
 1 CO - PHU THU
 2 CO - 957173
 2ND BDE - LZS
 1-327 - RPY
 A CO - 163063
 B CO - 152010
 C CO - LOS BANOS
 D CO - 153043
 2-54 - B HAM
 A CO - B HAM
 B CO - 385096
 BT
 3014

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMS
 DE UUMS JEA 0015 1631930
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 121910Z JUN 69
 FM CG / 101ST ABN DIV CEE
 TO UUMSK CG/XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: UUMS - CG/III MAF COC DNG
 CG 3RD MAR DIV COC DNG
 CG 1ST MA COC DNG (COURIER)
 CG 1ST MAR DIV DNG
 CO 3 RD CAG PHB
 CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV CEE
 CO 2ND BDE 101ST ABN DIV LSZ
 CO 3 RD BDE 101ST ABN DIV CES
 CO DIVARTY 101ST ABN DIV CEE
 CO 160 AVN GP CEE
 CO 160 AVN GP CEE
 CO 160 AVN GP CEE
 CO 2ND SODN 17TH CAV CEE
 CO 101ST ABN DIV REAR BNH
 SA THUA THIEN SECTOR HUE
 SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL FROM AVDG-GC FOR XXIV CORPS TOC 060201A

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) FOR PERIOD
120001H TO 122400H JUN 69 (U)

I. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

SECTION II OF II

C CO - SAIGON II

D CO - 774022

3 CO - 931 10

4-54 - 35800

1 CO - 358004

5-137 - CES

2 CO - 364004

A CO - AN LO BRG

3 CO - 353002

B CO - COL CO BEACH

V 3RD ARVN REGT - GERONIMO

C CO - PHONG DIEN

1-3 - IGER

D CO - 615265

CO - 697135

CO - GERONID

3RD BDE - B'GADEN

3 CO - 657173

-3 - 47396

2-327 - B'GADEN

CO - 475967

A CO - BLAZE

CO - 475965

B CO - CANNON

3 CO - 475970

C CO - 459008

3-3 - 61515

D CO - 445870

1 CO - 63 10

CO - 445870

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSJE 0015 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A CO - 443046

BDCO - BJGADEN

C CO - 394053

D CO - 427347

2-506 - AIRBORNE

A CO - 336095

B CO - AIRBORNE

C CO - 352035

D CO - 367064

2-501 - CURRAHEE

A CO - 334974

B CO - CURRAHEE

C CO - 404975

D CO - 367944

3-5 CAV - BLAZE

A TRP - BLAZE

B TRP - CANNON

4-3 - 344144

CO - 337144

CO - 344144

3 CO - 346135

7TH ARVN CAV - CES

-1 - B-1 BASE

-7 - 313046

3-7 - 353333

B.P. - DONG DA

ST ARVN REGT - NANCY

ST ARVN RECON CO - HUE

1-1 - CARROL

-1 - LAI VANG

3- - LAI VANG

4-1 - 494405

1 CO - 414534

CO - 494407

3 CO - 496415

5- - HUE

1 CO - HUE

PAGE FOUR UUMSJE 0015 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C TRP - BASTOGNE

D TRP - OPDOW 9TH DIV

GP-4

BT

3015

CO - HUE

3 CO - A-2 BASE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UMSK UMS UUUUMSOW UUMSQD
DE UMSJEA 00 9 1641345

ZNY CCCC

O 131302Z JUN 69

FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PGB RVN

INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF CDC DNG RVN

UUMS WZC 3RD MAR DIV DGH RVN

ZEN/ CZSIS MA CDC DNG RVN

UUMSQD/CG 1LT MAR DIV DNG RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FROM UBDG-GC FOR XXIV CORPS TDC 060219A

SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (STIREP) FOR PERIOD
130001H TO 130400H JUN 69 (U) 3: 3 9! 33

1. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. OPERATION "ENTUCKY JUMPER" CONTINUED TODAY AS SCREAMING EAGLES OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ENCOUNTERED LITTLE ENEMY RESISTANCE IN A DAY OF LIGHT CONTACT. OPERATIONAL TOTALS REFLECT 1204 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED, 1351 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND 126 CREW SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED. THE 1ST BDE CONTINUED OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS AS 1-506 ABN INF CONTINUED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS NORTHWEST AND NORTHEAST OF FB EAGLES NEST. 2-522 ABN INF CONTINUED RIF OPERATIONS WEST OF CURRAHEE WHILE A COMPANY AIR ASSAULTED INTO A LZ SOUTH OF THE 1A BAT AIRFIELD. 2-506 ABN INF CONTINUED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF FB AIRBORNE.

PAGE TWO UUMSJEJA 0029 C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION I OF II
2-327 ABN INF CONTINUED TO OPERATE IN THE VICINITY OF ROUTE 547 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3-5 CAV. RANGERS OF COL 65TH INF, MAINTAINED ONE RECONNAISSANCE TEAM IN THE VICINITY OF FB TIGER IN THE NORTHERN SHAN VALLEY. 1-1 ARVN REGT KILLED ENVA AND CAPTURED 1 INDIVIDUAL WEAPON 2 KILOMETER SOUTH OF LZ CAROL. IN THE 1ST BDE AO, 1-327 ABN INF CONDUCTED RIF OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FB TOMAHAWK AND CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY AND LOCAL PATROLS ALONG L-1. 2-5261 ABN INF CONTINUED TO SECURE KEY FIRE BASES THROUGHOUT THEIR AO. 3-137 ABN INF CONTINUED SECURITY OF CO. CO BEACH AND THE AN LO BRIDGE WITH REMAINING ELEMENTS CONDUCTING LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THE VICINITY OF PHONG DIEN OTHER ABN FORCES CONTINUED EXTENSIVE RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE AND SECURITY OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE OLWLAND AND PIEDMONT REGIONS WHERE THEY ACCOUNTED FOR ENEMY KILL AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPON CAPTURED.

B. TOJ.: NO CHANGE.

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

(1) OPKENT "CJY JUMPER:

FRIENDLY

239 UA KIA

1203 UA 1A (1088 EVAC)

1 12 11

ENEMY

1204 KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSJEA 0029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) OF MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS:

(A) S:

FRIENDLY

9 UA KIA

65 UA IA (60 EVAD)

ENEMY

20 KIA

0 PW

12 IWC

3 SWC

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY

0 ARVN KIA

1 ARVN IA

ENEMY

6 KIA

0 PW

5 IWC

1 CSWC

N. AIR SUPPORT:

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE.

(2) FIXED WING SUPPORT:

(A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 25.

(B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 6XF-4, 11XA-4, 4XA-6, 2XA-4E AND 2XA-7

PAGE FOUR UUMSJEA 003 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 57 TONS HE BOMBS, 3.5 TONS NAPE, AND 42,200 X7.62MM AND 153X20MM RDS.

(D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 7.5 HOURS.

MM IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE.

E. CHEMICAL: NONE.

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS: ARVN: AT 1400H VIC YD 348163, 1-1 ARVN ENGAGED EST VC SQD. RESULTS: VC KIA 1 IWC AND 1CSWC (1 MAS 36 AND 1X2 CAL MG).

3. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.

5. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: 7 CAV: AT 1510H VIC YD 423343, A/2-17 CAV LCH WAS DOWNED BY SA FIRE. ACFT DESTROYED. RESULTS: 2US KIA (ECAV)

6. (C) NIGHT OPS IN THE SCREAMING EAGLES TAOR CONT WITH ESTB OF NUMEROUS NITNG AMBUSH OPS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSHMASTER DIRECTIVES THE 101ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED 30 AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE TAOR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

7. (U) PACIFICATION SUPPORT: NONE.

8. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: 0034 13 JUN 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSJEA 009 CONFIDENTIAL

A TRP - CEE

1ST BDE - TAM KY

1-521 - TAM KY

1-502 - TAM KY

2ND BDE - LZS

1-327 - BOY

A CO - 173069

B CO - 152010

C CO - LOS BANOS

D CO - 153048

2-501 - B' HAM

A CO - B' HAM

B CO - 702107

C CO - SATAN II

D CO - 773023

B TRP - TAM KY

C TRP - LZS

D TRP - CEE

CO L 75TH INF - CEE

C(-)7 -34-ARMOR - ANN

1ST ARVN - HUE

54 H ARVN REGT - SABER

1-4 - DONG THO

2-3 - DONG THO

1 CO - 173069

CO - 173069

3 CO - 173069

5-54 - 91: 06

1 CO - PH THU

CO - 965 73

3 CO - 910 06

4-54 - 303014

PAGE SIX UMSJEA 009 CONFIDENTIAL

3-187 - CES

A CO - AN LO BRG

B CO - COL CO BEACH

C CO - 513327

D CO - PHONG DIEN

3RD BDE - B' GADEN

2-327 - B' GADEN

A CO - BLAZE

BT

3029

1 CO - 35005

CO - 361043

CO - 346214

3RD ARVN REGT - GERONIMO

1-3 - TIGER

1 CO - 697141

2 CO - TIGER (VFO)

3 CO - 64117

2-3 - 430377

CO - 49330

CO - 493377

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 1964 1641930

ZNY-CCCCC

O 131939Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PMB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(SEC. II OF II)

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MAR

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 HERKIMER MT.

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

(2) 9TH MAR

1/9 UTAH MESA

2/9 CAMERON FALL

3/9 CAMERON FALL

(B) 3D MAR

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1964 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS. BAY

1/77 MASS. BAY

1/61 UTAH MESA

A/4/12 MASS. BAY

3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) AO

D. (1) AT 1312 173 AD OPA HIGH RISE ADD 3 MVA

(2) AT 131517 12TH MAR AD OPA HIGH RISE ADD 7 MVA

E. (LATE ENTRY) REF THIRD RECON BN. SITREP(12JUNE 69) ADD 1 MIAE

F. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:

-----NONE-----

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPN IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN.

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIQCC) BY 3MAR ENCB ATCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD : NONE

GP-4

BT

1964

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMS W UUMSQD

DE UUMSJE 0030 641345

ZNY CCCCC

O 131350Z JUN 69

FM CG 1ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

TO UUMS/CG XXIV CORPS PGB RVN

INFO UUMS/CG III MAF CCG DNG RVN

UUMS/CG 3RD MAR DIV DSH RVN

ZEN/CG 1ST MA CCG DNG RVN

UUMSQD/CG 1ST MAR DIV DNG RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FROM AVDG-BC FOR XXIV CORPS TDC 063219A

SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (STIREP) FOR PERIOD

130001H TO 130001H JUN 69 (U) FIVE SEC OF II

B CO - CANNON

C CO - 454208

D CO - 445973

3 CO - 436973

3-3 - 614234

1 CO - 634 31

CO - 6512 3

3 CO - 614234

4-3 - 344141

CO - 337147

CO - 344141

3 CO - 346132

1-526 - EAGLES NEST

A CO - 454044

B CO - B'GADEN

C CO - 399357

D CO - 30073

2-526 - AIRBORNE

A CO - 355 98

7TH ARVN CAV - HUE

1/7 - B-1 BASE

2/7 - 913246

PAGE TWO UUMSJE 0030 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B CO - AIRBORNE

C CO - 367063

D CO - AIRBORNE

3/7 - HUE

B.P. - D06 DA

1ST ARVN REGT - NANCY

1ST ARVN RECON CO - HUE

2-502 - CURRAHEE

A CO - 431922

B CO - CURRAHEE

C CO - 405377

D CO - 356946

1- - CARROL

1 CO - 323186

CO - CARROL

3 CO - 33617

2-1 - LA VANG

3-1 - LA VANG

4-1 - 494445

CO - 442507

CO - 455473

3 CO - 456465

5-2 - HUE

1 CO - 400

CO - 400

3 CO - 400 BASE

3-5 CAV - BLAZE

A TRP - BLAZE

B TRP - CANNON

C TRP - BASTOGNE

D TRP - DPCON 3TH DIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FROM AWD-60 FOR XXIV COSPS TOC 2622750
SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (CDSR) FOR PERIOD
0001 H TO 16 0001 H JUN 69 (C)
1. (C) SUMMARY OF CDSR FOR PERIOD 0001 H TO 16 0001 H JUN 69 (C)

10. OPERATION KENTUCKY: 1 MPER CONTINUED TODAY AS SCREAMING EAGLES
OF THE 131ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ACCOUNTED FOR 1 ENEMY KILLED AND 1 IN-
DIVIDUAL EAPON CAPTURED AS THE RESULT OF LIGHT CONTACT THROUGHOUT THE
AD. OPERATIONAL TALE NOW REFLECTS 191 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED, 1337
INDIVIDUAL EAPONS AND 141 CREW SERVED EAPONS CAPTURED. THE 131ST
BDE CONTINUED OPERATION MONROVIA RENDEZVOUS AS 2-522 ABN INF CON-
TINUED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF 18
CURRAHEE. 1TH C COMPANY CONDUCTING AN AIR ASSAULT 4 KILOMETERS WEST
OF FB 9-520 IN REACTION TO AN INTELLIGENCE REPORT OF ENEMY PRE-
SENCE IN THE AREA. 12-2-66 ABN INF CONTINUED TO FIGHT IN THE AREA SH-

B. TO J. : NO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSJEA 0269 C O N F I D E N T I A L

242 UA KIA

1272 US IA (1153 EVAC)

1 US MIA

1391 KIA

8 PW

1327 I C

41 CSWC

(2) OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS:

(A) US:

FRIENDLY

21 US KIA

133 US IA (13 EVAC)

ENEMY

36 KIA

3 PW

40 IWC

18 CSWC

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY

2 ARVN KIA

2 ARVN IA

ENEMY

3 KIA

3 PW

5 IWC

1 CSWC

B. AIR SUPPORT:

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE.

PAGE FOUR HUMSJEA 0269 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) FIXED ING. HP. RTA:

(A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 3

(B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 13XF-4, 13XA-4

(C) ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 54 CONS. WE BOMBS AND 600X 3MM RDS.

(D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 7.5 HOURS.

O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE.

P. CHEMICAL: NONE.

2. (U) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS: NONE.

3. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.

5. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 2ND BDE:

(1) AT 0710 H VTC YD 479235, 378-137 INF, INDIV DETACHED A BGT. RESULTS: 1 US KIA AND 1 US IA (EVAC).

(2) AT 0354 H VTC YD 1609 13, 67-17-041 OBS AND ENGAGED 1 I C. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA.

(3) AT 1200 H VTC YD 1609 13, 67-17-041 OBS AND ENGAGED 1 I C. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA.

B. 1ST BDE:

(1) AT 0710 H VTC YD 479235, 378-137 INF, INDIV DETACHED A BGT. RESULTS: 1 US KIA AND 1 US IA (EVAC).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE HUMSJE 2069 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 USEF. RESULTS: 1 RVN KIA (MINOR), NVA KIA AND 2 IWC (MAI 49 SMS).

6. (C) NIGHT OPS IN THE SCREAMING EAGLES TAOR CONT WITH ESTB
 OF NUMEROUS NIGHT AMBUSH POS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSHMASTER
 DIRECTIVES THE 101ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED 24 AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE
 TAOR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

7. (C) PACIFICATION SUPPORT: NONE.

8. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H 16 JUN 69.

AP 101ST ABN DIV-CEE

CP-17 CAV-CEE

A TRP-CEE

B TRP-TAM-YY

C TRP-LZS

D TRP-CEE

CD-L 75TH INF-CEE

CC-1/2-34 ARMOR- BASTOGNE

1ST ARVN-HUE

54TH ARVN REGT-SABER

1-54-S 5115

1ST BDE-TAM KY

1-501- TAM KY

1-502- TAM KY

2ND BDE-LZS

1-57-30Y

A 1-172065

PAGE SIX HUMSJE 2069 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B CO-152212

C CO-LOS BANOS

D CO-159043

1 CO-65115

CO-612123

5CO-623117

2-54- DONG DA

3-54-300 26

1 CO-332 13

2 CO-300 26

3 CO-363 172

4-54-374045

1 CO-370049

2 CO-37004

3 CO-374045

3RD ARVN REGT-GERONIMO

1-1-3-TIGER

71 CO-715119

2 CO-GERONIMO

3 CO-663158

2-54-374076

1 CO-370076

2-501- B' HAM

A CO-B' HAM

B CO-PANTHER II

C CO-236206

D CO-724037

3-137-CE3

A CO-AN LO BRG

B CO-COL CO BEACH

C CO-472275

D CO-PHONG DIEN

3RD BDE-B' GADEN

2-527- B' GADEN

FI

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UMSJEA 0070 1571 57
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 151045Z JUN 69
 FM CG 121ST ABN DIV CEE
 TO HUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO UMS/CG III MAR CGC DNG
 UMSOD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL FROM AUDG-GC FOR XXIV CORPS TOC 060276A
 SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) FOR PERIOD
 00001 H TO 0600H JUN 69 (U) SECTION II OF II SECTIONS

A CO - BLAZE
 B CO - CANNON
 C CO - 453037
 D CO - 453073

2 CO - 434976
 3 CO - 432972
 3-3 - 643238

1 CO - 633236
 2 CO - 643233
 3 CO - 655232

4-3 - 362165

1 CO - 353164

2 CO - 363165

3 CO - 362165

7TH ARVN CAV - AN GIU

1-506 - EAGLES NEST

A CO - EAGLES NEST

B CO - B'GADEN

C CO - 403067

D CO - 453064

PAGE TWO UMSJEA 0070 CONFIDENTIAL

2-506 - AIRBORNE

A CO - 342126

B CO - AIRBORNE

C CO - 353036

D CO - 364071

2-502 - CURRAHEE

A CO - 414916

B CO - CURRAHEE

C CO - 535095

D CO - 366032

3-5 CAV - BLAZE

A TRP - BLAZE

B TRP - CANNON

C TRP - BASTOGNE

D TRP - OPCON 3TH DIV

PAGE THREE UMSJEA 0070 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

OO UUMSK UUMS UUMSQD
 DE UUMSJEJ 0133 1681943
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 171920Z JUN 69
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 INFO UUMS /CG III MAF CCG DNG RVN
 UUMS-D/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH RVN
 BT

UNCLASSIFIED

FROM: AVDG-6C FOR XXIV CORPS TO: 060303A
 SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) FOR PERIOD
 170001H TO 170001H JUN 69 (U) SECTION I OF II SECTIONS

I. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER CONTINUED TODAY AS SCREAMING EAGLES OF THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION ACCOUNTED FOR 2 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS CAPTURED AS THE RESULT OF LIGHT CONTACT THROUGHOUT THE AO. OPERATION TOTALS NOW REFLECT 129 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED, 1389 INDIVIDUAL AND 141 RE-SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED. THE 3RD BDE CONTINUED DR MONTGOMERY RECONNAISSANCE AS 2-506 ABN INF CONTINUED RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF FB CURRAHEE. 1TH C COMPANY, OPCOM TO 3-5 CAV, OPERATING WEST OF FB BASTONE. 2-506 ABN INF CONTINUED RIF OPER-

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSJEJ 0133
 OPERATIONS IN THE AREA SURROUNDING FB AIRBORNE HILE. 1-327 ABN INF CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 3-5 CAV IN THE VICINITY OF ROUTE 547. 2-506 ABN INF CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF FB GEORGIA, B' GARDEN AND EAGLES NEST WHILE CAPTURING 1 I/C IN THE ND EDE AO. 1-327 ABN INF CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY, LOCAL PATROLS ALONG QL, AND RIF OPERATIONS NORTH-EAST OF FB TOMAHAWK THAT RESULTED IN 1 INDIVIDUAL WEAPON CAPTURED. 2-521 ABN INF SECURED THE POHE BRIDGE AND KEY FIRE BASES THROUGHOUT THEIR AO. 3-187 ABN INF CONTINUED LOCAL PATROLS IN THE VICINITY OF PHONG DIEM AND THE SECURITY OF COL CO BEACH. GVN FORCES ACCOUNTED FOR 3 VC KIA AND 4 I/C AS THE RESULT OF EXTENSIVE RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS AND SECURITY OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE LOWLAND AND PIEDMONT REGIONS.

B. TO J.: NO CHANGE.

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

(1) OP KENTUCKY JUMPER:

FRIENDLY

244 US KIA

1932 US IA (116) (VAC)

13 01

ENEMY:

1 01 KIA

13 02

1332 100

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UMSJEA 3338 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

141 CS C

(2) OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS:

(A) US:

FRIENDLY

13 US KIA

133 US 13 EVAC

ENEMY

126 KIA

3 P

41 IWC

13 CS C

(B) ARVN:

FRIENDLY

1 ARVN KIA

2 ARVN IA

ENEMY

3 KIA

0 P

5 IWC

1 CS C

N. AIR SUPPORT:

(1) HELICOPTER SUPPORT: NONE.

(2) FIXED WING SUPPORT:

(A) NUMBER OF SORTIES: 54

(B) TYPE OF AIRCRAFT: 39XA-4, 13XF-4, AND 2XA-6.

(C) ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 99 TONS HE BOMBS, 1 1/2 TONS M42, AND 32X20MM RDS.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UMSJEA 3338 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(D) VISUAL RECONNAISSANCE: 12.5 HOURS.

O. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE.

P. CHEMICAL: DELAYED ENTRY, ON 160800-161630H, 3 SORTIES, FIRE BASE DEFOLIATION FLOWN FOR 3D BDE. FROM 0615-1530H, 6 SORTIES FIREBASE DEFOLIATION FLOWN IN SUPPORT OF THE 3D BDE.

2 (U) SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS: 3D BDE: AT 0716H, YD 342107, M2-506 INF RECD SA AND CLAYMORE FIRE FROM USEF. RESULTS:

3 US KIA (EVAC).

A. AT 710H VIC YD 393948, FB CURRAHEE RECD 32X30MM MORT RDS. RESULTS: 2 US KIA AND 6 US WIA (EVAC).

3. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE.

4. (U) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.

5 (C) ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. 2ND BDE: (DELAYED ENTRY) ON 16 145H JUN VIC ZC 375773, C/2-501 INF OBSERVED AND ENGAGED 2-3 ENEMY, MOVING N, WITH SA FIRE. ENEMY RTH FIRE AND FLED. RESULTS: 1 US WIA (EVAC).

B. 2ND BDE: AT 1234H VIC ZD 133060, A/1-327 INF FOUND ONE-MADE BROTGUN IN A CAVE. RESULTS: 1 IWC.

C. 3RD BDE: AT 1330H VIC YD 415071, C/1-506 INF

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE UUMSJE 2033

IN A HUT. RESULTS: 1 I C.

6. (C) NIGHT OPS IN THE SCREAMING EAGLES TAOR CONT WITH ESTB OF NUMEROUS NIGHT AMBUSH POS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSHMASTER DIRECTIVES THE 10 ST ABN DIV DEPLOYED 5 AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE TAOR DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

7. (U) PACIFICATION SUPPORT: NONE

8. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H 17 JUN 69:

CP 101ST ABN DIV - CEE

1ST BDE - TAM KY

1-501 - TAM KY

1-502 - TAM KY

2ND BDE - LZS

1-327 - ROY

A CO - 179065

B CO - 1520 7

CP - 7 CAV - CEE

A TRP - CEE

B TRP - TAM KY

C TRP - LZS

D TRP - CEE

CO L 75TH INF - CEE

CC-1/2-34 ARMOR - B. STONE

1ST ARVN - HUE

54TH ARVN REGT - SAIGON

1-54 - 609129

CO - 609129

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX UUMSJE 2033

C CO - LOS BANOS

D CO - 150944

2-501 - B' HAM

A CO - B' HAM

B CO - PANTHER II

C CO - 396036

D CO - 721940

3-137 - CES

A CO - AN LO BRG

B CO - COL CO BEACH

C CO - 476 56

D CO - PHONG DIEM

3RD BDE - B' GADEN

2-327 - B' GADEN

A CO - BLAZE

GP-4

BT

2033

CO - 60 130

5 CO - 637126

4-54 - DONG HA

3-54 - 902233

1 CO - 347214

1 CO - 902233

5 CO - 344170

4-54 - 335066

1 CO - 959048

CO - 913300

3 CO - 935066

3RD ARVN REGT - GERINIMO

1-3 - TIGER

1 CO - 7 7159

2 CO - GERINIMO

3 CO - 673147

3 - 439067

1 CO - 439067

2 CO - 439067

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DD UUMSK UUMS UUMS D
 DE UUMSJE 0089 060 943
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 171920Z JUN 69
 FM CG 1ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 INFO UUMS/CG III MAF COC DNG RVN
 UUMS/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH RVN
 BT

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: COMMANDER'S DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) FOR PERIOD
 17000 H TO 172400H JUN 69 (U) SECTION II OF II SECTIONS

B CO - CANNON 3 CO - 439963
 CO CO - 44731 3-3 - 744239
 D CO - 44731 1 CO - 635300
 1-306 - EAGLES NEST CO - 644 33
 A CO - EAGLES NEST 3 CO - 657232
 B CO - B'GADEN 4-3 - 38416
 C CO - 4 1369 1 CO - 33716
 D CO - CURRAHEE 2 CO - 58416
 2-506 - AIRBORNE 3 CO - 33416
 7TH ARVN CAV - AN CUU HUE
 1/7 - 2-1 BASE

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSJE 0089

A CO - 336129 1/7 - 913046
 B CO - AIRBORNE 3/7 - AN CUU HUE
 C CO - 332087 E. P. - DONG DA
 D CO - 361371 1ST ARVN REGT - PANCY
 2-502 - CURRAHEE 1ST ARVN RECON CO - HUE
 A CO - 418919 1-1 - CARROL
 B CO - CURRAHEE 1 CO - 31190
 C CO - 533026 CO - CARROL
 D CO - 366932 3 CO - CARROL
 3-5 CAV - CURRAHEE - LA VANG
 A TRP - BLAZE 3-1 - 494445
 B TRP - CANNON 1 CO - 461466
 C TRP - BASTOGNE CO - 432522
 D TRP - OP CON 9TH DIV 3 CO - 493445
 4-1 - LA VANG
 1 CO - 342 58
 2 CO - LA VANG
 3 CO - LA VANG
 5-1 - HUE
 CO - HUE
 CO - HUE
 3-3 - LA - BASE

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSD UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD

DE UUMSJEAC 3395 690303

ZNY CCCCC

O P 13055Z JUN 69

FM CG 121ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

TO ZEN/COMUSMACV SGM RVN

ZEN/CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO ZEN/CG US RV LBN RVN

ZEN/CG FORLOGCMD DNG RVN

UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSOD/CG 3D MAR DIV DHA RVN

UUMSJEAC/CO 2D BDE 8 ST ABN DIV LZG RVN

UUMSJEAD/CO 3D BDE 121ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

ZEN/CG DIVARTY 21ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

ZEN/CG 2-17 CAV 8 ST ABN DIV CEE RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L NOFORN AVDG-GB 260303A

THIS IS A DUFFEL BAG MESSAGE

SUBJECT: WEEKLY DUFFEL BAG OPREP 5/SER NO. 4/100001 JUN T RDN H
152400 JUN 69 (U).REF: SECRET MACV DIR 5 5-7, DTD 8 DEC 68. SUBJ: MANAGEMENT AND
REPORTING PROCEDURES FOR DUFFEL BAG OPERATIONS. (U)

1. (C) NARRATIVE OF SENSOR OPERATIONS THIS HAS PROVEN TO BE A T-

PAGE TWO UUMSJEAC 3395 C O N F I D E N T I A L NOFORN

IVE WEEK FOR SENSOR PERSONNEL. THE NUMBER OF ACTIVE SENSORS HAS IN-
CREASED DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. ADDITIONAL SENSORS WERE DROPPED
IN THE A SHA VALLEY TO MONITOR INFILTRATION ROUTES. THE COMMANDING
GENERAL AND HIS STAFF WERE BRIEFED ON SENSOR OPERATIONS AND GIVEN A
FORMAL DEMONSTRATION OF THE EQUIPMENT ON 9 JUNE 69. ON 16 JUNE, DR.
WIKNER, GS-3, SCIENCE ADVISOR, MACV AND MR WRIGHT, GS-17 (EQUI),
RAND CORPORATION WERE ALSO GIVEN A FORMAL BRIEFING ON SENSOR OPERA-
TIONS WITHIN THE 8 ST ABN DIV, AND AGAIN THE COMMANDING GENERAL WAS
IN ATTENDANCE. THIS DIVISION DROPPED ANCHORBUOYS AND SPIKEBOOYS FOR THE
FIRST TIME AND THE LESSONS LEARNED WERE INVALUABLE. A REPRESENTATIVE
FROM III MAF ACCOMPANIED THE EMPLANT OF THE AIR DROPPED SENSORS. HE
ALSO REVIEWED THE OPERATIONS BEING CARRIED ON IN THIS DIVISION AND
GAVE ADVICE ON POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENTS. DR WIKNER RECOMMENDED THE USE
OF RADAR AND NOD IN CONJUNCTION WITH SENSOR OPERATIONS. A SCHOOL
TRAINED OFFICER ARRIVED AND THIS NOW GIVES THREE SCHOOL TRAINED
OFFICERS IN THE DIVISION. PLANS FOR THE COMING WEEK INCLUDE PLANTING
OF SENSORS IN THE PHU LOC AREA AND ALSO IN THE PHU KE AREA.

2. (C) MISSION SUMMARY: THE PHU LOC AREA SENSORS CONTINUED TO BE
ACTIVE AND THE FOLDING TARGETS WERE OBTAINED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSJEJ 0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L NOFORN

DTG	COORDINATES	PERSONNEL	DIRECTION	ROUNDS	BDA	STOP
121337	ZC11539476		S	40/105	NEG	YES
121344	ZC11539476	3-1	S	13/155	NEG	NO
121343	ZC1 539476	7-9	S	15/155	NEG	YES
131132	ZC11579516	4-6	S	13/155	NEG	YES
131156	ZC11579516	4-6	S	13/155	NEG	YES
131600	ZC1 539476	14-16	S	10/155	NEG	O
131513	ZC11579516	10-1	S	10/155	NEG	YES

A. TRENDS/PATTERNS ENEMY ACTIVITY: AS NOTED IN THE ACTIVATIONS THE ENEMY WAS ALWAYS MOVING SOUTH WHICH COULD BE OUT OF THE VILLAGE OF PHU LOC. MOVEMENT HAS ALSO BEEN IN THE DAYTIME.

B. INFLUENCE ON OPERATIONS: SENSORS PROVIDED TARGETING FOR ARTILLERY AND REACTION TIME WAS THREE TO FOUR MINUTES FROM DETECTION TO SPLASH.

C. APPLICATION AND TECHNIQUES: THE AIR DROP OF ACOUSTIC SENSORS CAME ABOUT IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER: A VISUAL RECON OF THE AREA WHERE THE SENSORS WERE TO BE EMPLOYED WAS MADE TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SCHEDULED DROP AND AGAIN THE AFTERNOON BEFORE THE DROP WITH THE PILOTS THAT WERE TO FLY THE MISSION THAT EVENING. NO PHOTOS WERE USED, HOWEVER PHOTOS ARE PLANNED FOR FUTURE USE OF AIR EMPLOYMENT. A TPS-23 RADAR LOCATED AT THE MONITOR SITE TRACKED THE AIRCRAFT AND THE RADAR MONITORED THE CO-

PAGE FOUR HUMSJEJ 0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L NOFORN

UNT DOWN GIVEN TO THE BOMBARDIER. THE MONITOR SITE ALSO HAD RADIO CONTACT AND KNEW WHEN THE SENSORS WERE DROPPED. HE COULD THEN DETERMINE IF THE SENSORS ACTIVATED. THE ACTUAL DROP TOOK PLACE AT A POINT WHICH AIDED THE SECRECY OF THE OPERATION. THE MONITOR SITE IS MONITORING THE ACTIVATIONS THROUGH A TAPE RECORDER AND IF VALID AUDIBLE TRANSMISSIONS ARE RECEIVED THE RECORDER IS TURNED ON AND THE TAPES WILL BE ANALYZED FOR INTELLIGENCE. AT THE TIME OF DROP IT WAS NOTED TWO SENSORS WERE NOT BEING MONITORED. THIS IS POSSIBLY DUE TO TERRAIN MASKING. THE ACOUSTOIDS MUST BE THROWN DOWNWARD IN ORDER TO MISS THE M-63 MOUNTED ON THE UH-1H AIRCRAFT. THE SPIKEBUOYS PROVIDED NO DIFFICULTY AND THE ACCURACY WAS QUITE GOOD.

D. SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS:

- (1) TRAINING - NONE
- (2) SENSOR EMPLACEMENT - NONE
- (3) READOUT VALIDITY - NONE
- (4) RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE - NONE
- (5) SUPPLY, MAINTENANCE AND SERVICEABILITY - DURING THE BRIEFING OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL, ONE MAGID CONTINUED TO ACTIVATE OVER RIDING ALL SENSORS ON THE CHANNEL. THE QUESTION AROSE AS TO WHETHER OR NOT A COMMAND CONTROL CAPABILITY TO BLOCK OUT ERRONEOUS ACTIVITY WAS

PAGE FIVE HUMSJEJ 0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L NOFORN

BEING DEVELOPED. THE DEMONSTRATION WENT WELL WHEN THE MAGID WAS DISCONNECTED FROM THE MINISID.

5. (C) TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTIVE SENSOR STRINGS - 12

4. (C) TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTIVE SENSORS: 33: 21 MINISIDS, 5 MAGIDS, 5 PIRIDS, 4 ACOUSTOIDS, AND 4 SPIKEBUOYS.

GP-4

0095

CONFIDENTIAL